

DECLASSIFIED

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVAL
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5000.10

4-6 MAR 1969

MESSAGES

3RD MARINE DIVISION

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

**3^d MARDIV SUPPORTING
DOCUMENTS**

4 MAR 69

DECLASSIFIED

ORIGINATED MESSAGES from CG, 3D MARINE DIVISION
for 04 MARCH 1969

<u>DTG</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u>
✓1. 040001 Z Mar 69	3d MarDiv Sitrep 1388
✓2. 040010 Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓3. 040107 Z Mar 69	Records Of Medevacuee
✓4. 040110 Z Mar 69	Radio Set AN/PRC-88
✓5. 040112 Z Mar 69	Status of Equipment
✓6. 040114 Z Mar 69	TD-18 Dozer
✓7. 040115 Z Mar 69	Overdose of Malaria Pills Case
✓8. 040116 Z Mar 69	Current Msg Delivery Status
✓9. 040118 Z Mar 69	Hostile Casualties Report
✓10. 040119 Z Mar 69	Deletion of Cas Rpt
✓11. 040120 Z Mar 69	Sup Officer
✓12. 040121 Z Mar 69	RPT of Ground Safety
✓13. 040123 Z Mar 69	Report of Death-Hostile
✓14. 040125 Z Mar 69	Report of Death-Hostile
✓15. 040127 Z Mar 69	Recap of Casualties
✓16. 040129 Z Mar 69	Report of Serious Injury-Hostile
✓17. 040133 Z Mar 69	Report of Naval Casualty-Hostile
✓18. 040135 Z Mar 69	Report of Casualties-Hostile
✓19. 040147 Z Mar 69	SSgt J H Edwards III
✓20. 040147 Z Mar 69	Grenade Explosion
✓21. 040149 Z Mar 69	Ext of Tour
✓22. 040150 Z Mar 69	SLAR Hot Rpt
✓23. 040151 Z Mar 69	Ext of Tour
✓24. 040153 Z Mar 69	Canc of Ext of Tour
✓25. 040155 Z Mar 69	Ext of Tour
✓26. 040157 Z Mar 69	Reqn Challenge
✓27. 040200 Z Mar 69	Purpl Martin 19
✓28. 040200 Z Mar 69	MOP Rpt
✓29. 040201 Z Mar 69	Ext of Emerg Lv
✓30. 040202 Z Mar 69	Arty Rpt
✓31. 040204 Z Mar 69	Ammo Malfunction Rpt
✓32. 040205 Z Mar 69	FMFPACO 1300.9F
✓33. 040207 Z Mar 69	Ext of Tour
✓34. 040209 Z Mar 69	Report of Casualty
✓35. 040211 Z Mar 69	Deactivation of CAP and MTT Report
✓36. 040345 Z Mar 69	III MAF IR IPIR
✓37. 040400 Z Mar 69	Arclight
✓38. 040418 Z Mar 69	Red Haze Hot Rpt
✓39. 040430 Z Mar 69	3d MarDiv Sitrep 18
✓40. 040435 Z Mar 69	3d MarDiv Sitrep 17
✓41. 040450 Z Mar 69	Radio Set AN/PRC-88
✓42. 040514 Z Mar 69	Purple Martin 13
✓43. 040600 Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓44. 040622 Z Mar 69	Forecast of Future Operations
✓45. 040758 Z Mar 69	Prov Rifle Squads for Opns w/4th CAG
✓46. 040800 Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓47. 040800 Z Mar 69	Report of Casualties-Hostile
✓48. 040803 Z Mar 69	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

✓49.	040807	Z Mar 69	For CMC Code DNA
✓50.	040809	Z Mar 69	Report of Progress
✓51.	040815	Z Mar 69	Mod to Rpt of Death
✓52.	040817	Z Mar 69	Hostile Casualty
✓53.	040829	Z Mar 69	Report of Serious Injury-Hostile
✓54.	040830	Z Mar 69	Ammo Reclass
✓55.	040831	Z Mar 69	Report of Progress
✓56.	040832	Z Mar 69	Food Packet, Long Range
✓57.	040833	Z Mar 69	Report of Progress
✓58.	040835	Z Mar 69	Report of Progress
✓59.	040836	Z Mar 69	Freighter Cargo
✓60.	040837	Z Mar 69	Report of Progress
✓61.	040838	Z Mar 69	Ammo Reclass
✓62.	040839	Z Mar 69	Rpt of Progress
✓63.	040841	Z Mar 69	"
✓64.	040843	Z Mar 69	USNR req for release fr ActDu
✓65.	040847	Z Mar 69	Canc of Ext of Tour
✓66.	040849	Z Mar 69	Asg of WestPac Repl Pers
✓67.	040851	Z Mar 69	Spl Lv
✓68.	040853	Z Mar 69	Recon Debriefing Rpt
✓69.	040855	Z Mar 69	"
✓70.	040859	Z Mar 69	" Recon Debriefing Rpt.
✓71.	040900	Z Mar 69	Dewey Canyon Sitrep 160
✓72.	040910	Z Mar 69	Purple Martin 20
✓73.	040915	Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓74.	040920	Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓75.	041220	Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓76.	041230	Z Mar 69	Combat Essential Request
✓77.	041334	Z Mar 69	Recom for Indiv Awd (posthumous)
✓78.	041344	Z Mar 69	"
✓79.	041346	Z Mar 69	"
✓80.	041348	Z Mar 69	"
✓81.	041350	Z Mar 69	"
✓82.	041340	Z Mar 69	Performance of Duty
✓83.	041355	Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓84.	041356	Z Mar 69	"
✓85.	041357	Z Mar 69	"
✓86.	041358	Z Mar 69	Recom for Indiv Awd (posthumous)
✓87.	041400	Z Mar 69	Generator PU-296
✓88.	041402	Z Mar 69	Duffel Bag Sensor Request
✓89.	041404	Z Mar 69	Upgrading of Circuit Restoration Priority
✓90.	041630	Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓91.	041636	Z Mar 69	Temporary Boundary Change
✓92.	041650	Z Mar 69	DMZ Sighting
✓93.	041800	Z Mar 69	3d MarDiv Intsum
✓94.	041845	Z Mar 69	Arty Sitrep 63-69

95.

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIALDRAFTER 3/WHB/cgwSEC CCC PHONE 3180

CWO

IMMEDIATE 040001 Z MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV TCH

TO: CG XCV CORPS PHB

INFO: CG TLL NAF DYC

//CONFIDENTIAL//

3RD MARDIV SITREP 1308 AS OF 040001-042400Z MAR 69

1. MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY

A. DEJEY CANYON

B. NO CHANGE

C. 9TH MAR, 1/9, 3/9, G 2/3 AND E 2/3

D. 2ND ARVN REGT

E. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMCENEMY

110 KIA

1186 KIA (C)

511 WIA (E)

3 PW/NVA

132 WIA (M)

0 PW/VC

1 MIA

2 RTNED/NVA

0 RTNED/VC

USA

14 DFT

0 KIA

1097 DMC

5 WIA (E)

192 CSVC

0 WIA (M)

0 KIA

PAGE 1 OF 5 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. PURPLE MARTIN
 B. LTCOL G. T. SARGENT
 C. 1ST BN LTH MAR
 D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
 K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
0 KIA+	0 KIA (C)
0 WIA (F)	0 PW/NVA
0 WIA (M)	0 P/VC
0 MIA	0 RTNNE/NVA
	0 RTNNE/VC
	0 DET
	0 INC
	0 CSNC

OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. 3RD MARDIV AC
 B. MAJOR R. G. DAVIS
 C. 3RD MAR, 1/3, F 2/3, H 2/3, 3/3, 3RD TC BN, LTH MAR, 2/4, 3/4, 2/9, 1ST MDE
 5TH MECH, 1/11, 1/61, 1/77, BPC 3/5, 1ST AMTRAC BN, K&M 3/3
 D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
16 KIA	97 KIA (C)
44 WIA (F)	1 PW/NVA

PAGE 2 OF 5 PAGE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

4 WIA (H)	0 PH/VC
0 MIA	0 TINET/MVA
	0 TINEE/VC
<u>WIA</u>	2 DET
2 KIA	36 FVC
42 WIA (E)	6 CSVC
0 WIA (C)	
0 MIA	

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL CONTACTS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY

- A. DEWEY CANYON SIX HOUR SITREP
- B. TIER MARDIV SIX HOUR SITREP
- C. PURPLE MARTIN SIX HOUR SITREP
- D. 1/3 OPERATES FROM VCB, ELLIOT COMBAT BASE, FSB GATES AND HILL 691.
- E. 2/3 (-) OPERATES IN DEWEY CANYON, WHILE 2 COMPANIES HELILIFT FROM VCB TO FSB TURVAGE.
- F. 3/3 OPERATES FROM LAI LOG, CAN LG, KHE TO BRIDGE AND HILL 100.
- G. 1/4 (-) OPERATES FROM FSB MACK, FSB PETE AND VCB
- H. 2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB'S NEWVILLE AND FSB'S AND HILL 950.
- I. 3/4 OPERATES FSB FULLER AND VIC FSB RUSSELL AND FSB MACK.
- J. 1/9 OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB ERSKINE.
- K. 2/9 OPERATES FROM VCB.
- L. 3/9 OPERATES VIC LAI RIVE SIDE AND FSB TURVAGE.
- M. 1/11 AND CONDUCTS OPNS IN VIC FSB'S SEARON, ANNE, NANCY AND 2-2.

PAGE 3 OF 5 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

H. 1/61 OPERATES VIC FSB TONBESTONE, AND VIC OF C-2.

O. 1/77 ARMOR OPERATES FROM FSB'S SHARON AND NANCY AND C-2.

P. 3/5 (-) CAV OPERATES VIC OF A-4.

4. SPECIAL OPERATION

A. THIRD RECON SETREP 280001-282400H FEB 67

5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

A. 3RD MARDIV AO SIX HOUR SETREP

B. PURPLE MARTIN SIX HOUR SETREP

C. DEWEY CANYON SIX HOUR SETREP

D. BUSHMASTER REPORT

3RD MARDIV AO

30 FT LP, 15 FT NITE AMB, 14 FT OP, 7 FT DAY CMB PATROLS, 4 FT DAY RECON, 110 SQD NITE AMB, 25 SQD LP, 13 SQD DAY RECON, 13 SQD DAY CMB PATROLS, 12 PLT DAY CMB PATROLS, 5 PLT DAY SECURITY, 4 PLT NITE SECURITY, 1 PLT DAY RECON, 2 CO DAY SEARCH & CLEAR

OPN DEWEY CANYON

27 FT LP, 15 SQD NITE AMB, 8 FT DAY SECURITY, 6 PLT DAY CMB PATROLS, 4 CO DAY SEARCH & CLEAR

OPN PURPLE MARTIN

NEG ACTION

QTCR

6 FT LP, 4 SQD NITE SECURITY

E. SCOTT SNIPER REPORT

3RD MARDIV AO

TIME	NO OF TEAMS	N EMPLOYED	RESULTS
1/5	1	1	0
1/3	5	5	0

PAGE 4 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

3/3	2	2	0
VGB	3½	3½	0
2/4	1	1	0
3/4	2	2	0
UNIT	2. DEXBY CANYON NO OF TENS	NO OF TENS	RESULTS
HQ 9TH MAR	1	1	0
1/9	2	2	0
3/9	3	3	0

GP-4

CCP

RELEASED BY

M. J. Olson

THE

050420

H MAR 69

PAGE 5 OF 5 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 0136 0640010
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 040010Z MAR 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV COCDGH
 TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT

To D/0010

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 1-063-1
 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2183-R;
 L. 12TH MARINES
 M. YD -250814SHDMZ
 N. AN/TPS-25
 O. 040534H
 P. 10EN
 Q. NONE
 R. 040549H-0633H
 S. A/8"
 T. 26HEQ
 U. MOVE. CEASED
 2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 0136

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY J. MALONE 3/3/69
SEC DISBO PHONE 239
CWO *PKS*

PRIORITY 040107 MAR 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CAS COMD CA P S. D. BUTLER
INFO: MCSA PHILA

A. MCSA PHILA MSG 271855ZFEB69

UNCLAS

1. REF A REC FOR CASE OF RUBRIGHT, CARL E. JR. 2437613. RECORDS OF THIS OFFICE SHOW MEMBER (PD-EVAC AND (PR MAILED) TO CG, FLC ON 11MAR69. FLD 112 TO MCSA PHILA UPON RECEIPT.

CCN

403

RELEASED BY

W. H. Line

TIME

DISBO

PKS,

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3/10

R 040110 DATE 4 MAR 69
FROM FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY (SP) DRAFTED BY LT BLESER
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO TWELFTH MARINES

2/4 MAR

BT
UNCLAS E F T O
RADIO SET AN/PRC-88
A. CG THIRD MARDIV 282310Z FEB 69.
1. IN REPLY TO REF (A) A NEG RPT IS SUBM.
BT

A. B. Thompson

RELEASED BY A.B. THOMPSON JR. MAJOR USMC TIME H MAR 69

PKS.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3/4

P 040112 DATE 4 MAR 69
FROM FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY (SP) DRAFTED BY LT BLESER
TO THIRD FSR
INFO ZEN/12TH MARINES

3/4 MAR

BT
UNCLAS E F T O
ATTN: FLSS
SUBJ: PE-75

1. REQ LATEST STATUS OF BELOW IDENTIFIED EQUIP:
A. FSN: 6115-257-3713
B. ID NR: 00241B
C. MODEL: PE-75
D. SER NR: 10164
E. FLSC-B TERO NR: 4U-4482-9
BT

A.B. Thompson Jr.

RELEASED BY A.B. THOMPSON JR. MAJOR USMC TIME _____ H MAR 69

APK

PKS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3 hrs

R 040114 DATE 4 MAR 69
FROM FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY (SP) DRAFTED BY LT BLESER
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
// REQUEST RELEASE//
FROM CG THIRD MARDIV
TO CG FMF PAC
INFO TWELFTH MARINES
FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY (SP)

BT
UNCLAS E F T O
TD-18 DOZER
A. CG FMF PAC 262208Z DEC 68.
1. REF (A) REGARDING SUBJ DOZER NOT HEED.
2. REQ COPY.
BT

BPK

A.B. Thompson Jr.

RELEASED BY A.B. THOMPSON JR. MAJOR USMC TIME H MAR 69

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PRIORITY 040115 MAR 69COPY TO:
FURNISH COPY OF

FROM: CG THIRD MARIAN QTR (SC-32)
 TO: CG III MAF DIA
 INFO: H&S CO, THIRD BN, NINTH MARINES

UNCLAS E F T O

III MAF PASS TO INSPECTOR

SIR 2-24

1. OVERDOSE OF MALARIA PILLS RESULTING IN DEATH
2. 271045H FEB 69
3. HANDWRITTEN CB
4. MAJ D. C. CAULFIELD ASST DIV I SP
5. VICTIM:
 - A. N/A
 - B. ADOLFO MARTINEZ
 - C. 0347270
 - D. H&S CO, THIRD BN, NINTH MARINES
6. VICTIM DIED AFTER CONSUMING TWENTY (20) MALARIA PILLS.
7. THE BODY IS CURRENTLY LOCATED AT THIRD MED BN.
8. H&S INVESTIGATION BEING HELD BY THIRD BN, NINTH MARINES.
9. N/A
10. LOCAL C-2 HAS NOT BEEN NOTIFIED
11. A. ALCOHOL HAD NOT BEEN CONSUMED BY VICTIM
 B. N/A
 C. OVERDOSE OF MALARIA PILLS. AVAILABLE EVIDENCE INDICATES
 D. THIS WILL ALSO SERVE AS A CSR DELIBERATE INTENT.
12. A. N/A
 B. NONE
 C. N/A
13. INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

CCN 399R.L. BY A. Caulfield

TIME

H MAR 69

INSP

OSJA

P.S.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3110

P 040116 DATE 3 MAR 69
FROM FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY (SP) DRAFTED BY S/SGT KRAI
TO CG NINTH MAB
INFO ZEN/12TH MARINES

5/4 MAR

BT
UNCLAS E F T O
(C018)

CURRENT MSG DELIVERY STATUS

A. CG NINTH MAB 310411Z DEC 68.

1. IAW REF (A) THE FOL RPT IS SUBM AS OF 032359Z MAR 69.

2. MSGS REC'D: 6 IMI 6. LAST MSG REC'D: 6 IMI 6. NUMBERS MISSING THIS STA: NONE IMI NONE.

3. MSGS BY GOLF NR AND DTG ORIG THIS STA SINCE LAST RPT: 017 030230Z.

4. COMMENT: MY 076, 077, 078, 079, 084 ~~WERE~~ SENT BY 9TH MAB COURIER TO ADJUTANT ~~BY 1ST GCT~~. MISSING MSGS FOR (FEB):

061, 074, 083, 084, 085, 086, 087, 091, 102, 103, 111.

UNABLE TO SEND COURIER.

BT

A.B. Thompson Jr

RELEASED BY A.B. THOMPSON JR. MAGGR USMC TIME H MAR 69

JPK

JPK

PES.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3/10

R 040118 DATE 3 MAR 69
FROM FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY (SP) DRAFTED BY 1STSGT FISHER
TO CG NINTH MAB
INFO ZEN/12TH MARINES

BT
UNCLAS E F T O
(G019)
SUBJ: HOSTILE CASUALTIES RPT
A. BRIGO 1650.3
1. IAW REF (A) A NEG RPT IS SUBM.
BT

4/4 MAR

A. B. Thompson Jr.

RELEASED BY A.B. THOMPSON JR. MAJOR USMC TIME _____ H MAR 69

PLS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R. K. Gault
 DRAFTER LCPL J. M. PASHAK *RPC*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
PKS

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 040119Z MAR 69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

INFO: RULED
 COMUSMACV
 CG FORTAC *D012*
 THIRD FSR
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 FIRST BR NINTH MAF

3/12

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR COWL USE ONLY)

DELETION OF CAS RPT; CASE OF LCPL FRANK STOPFELIO 2256021 USMC

- A. CMC 252056Z FEB 69
- B. CG 3RD MARDIV 241023Z FEB 69 (RPT OF CAS - HOSTILE 270-69)

1. REF A REFERS. PAR 1.A(6) OF REF B, PERT TO SNM, IS DELETED IN ITS ENTIRETY.

2. SRS CAS RPT SUB BY SEPARATE LSG. ~~THIS DATE~~. DIAG, CONDITION *RPC*
 AND PROGNOSIS STATED IN REF A, CORRECT.

CC1. 414 RELEASED BY *JN Xom* 040830H

ADS

G-1

2

PKS

DECLASSIFIED

3 his

R 040120 DATE 3 MAR 69
FROM FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY (SP) DRAFTED BY LT BLESER
TO CG NINTH MAB
INFO ZEN/12TH MARINES

1/4 MAR

BT
UNCLAS E F T O
(C220)
ATTN: SUP OFFICER
EMPTY IBM CARD BOXES
1. REQ 25 SUBJ BOXES FOR MAINTAINING COMPLETED FILE BE
SENT VIA COURIER.
BT

A. B. Thompson

RELEASED BY A.B. THOMPSON MAJOR USMC TIME _____ H MAR 69

PKS.

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER: 32/100/MAF
 SEC DIV INSP PH 3152
 CMO WS

REL BY 040131 Z MAR 69

COPI TO:
 OSJA THIRD MADDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MADDIV QTR (SC-32)
 RE: CG FMSPAC 470
 INFO: CG III MAF DMC
 FI ST 8" IDW. BTRY.

UNCLAS I F T O

ATTN: FORUM SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

OSJSD SAFETY REPORT

QSR 79

FINAL REPORT

ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE .45

1. CG THIRD MADDIV DMC 071019Z FEB 69

1. 020600H FEB 69

2. FIRST 8" HOW. BTRY.

7. VICTIM ARRIVED IN RVN IN MAY 1968 AND HAD RECEIVED ELEMENTARY SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS

8. ~~RECKLESSLY~~ ^{NEGLIGENTLY}, IN LOADING A PISTOL IN A BUNKER AND NOT PROPERLY CLEARING IT.

9. OBSERVING ALL SAFETY PROCEDURES.

10. WHEE

CON

401

REL BY

[Signature]

TIME

H MAR 69

INSP

OSJA

PMS

DECLASSIFIED

TO ADJUST FIRE INTO THE ENEMY. AT 1745 PFC MCGILL WAS WOUNDED
IN THE HEAD BY AN ENEMY SNIPER BOUND AND DIED SHORTLY THEREAFTER.

HIS ACTIONS HAD INSPIRED HIS SEVEN COMRADES AND GREATLY CONTRI-
BUTED TO KEEPING THE OTHER MEMBERS ALIVE.

E. NONE

F. KIA - 24AUG68

G. NONE

UNQUOTE.

CCN

402

RELEASED BY

Q1700000

TIME

031930H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R.K. Gault
 DRAFTER LCPL J. M. PASIAK *Cur*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 231 *m*

ALL EDITS/PRIORITE 040123 21 MAR 69 CWO *Pics*

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: ATG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

INFO: DIR FOURTH LCD
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTOR
 FOURTH MAR
 FIRM IN FOURTH MAR.

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR CGL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (246-69)

- A. REG 3040.3C
 B. INCORPORATED, PAR 12154
 C. REF ACD 13040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FULL INFO IS SUB:

A. CGL GEORGE VICTOR JAEFF 2436055/0311 USMC, CG C, 1/4,
 3D MARDIV.

B. ACDU.

C. DEAD (LTA).

D. APRX 1500H, 10MAR69 NEAR VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF
 CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD GSW PENETRATING RT SIDE OF
 CHEST BY 88 RFL FIRE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DIR
 A SEARCH AND CLEAR OP.

E. GR REG QUANG TRI, TO BE TR TO USA HONORARY DANANG.

F. PAUL WILLIAM JAEFF (F) RFLER JAEFF (D) RFL, OBOYOGS,
 F. C. CANADA.

G. IC.

H. 28NOV67.

I. LIVES RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

J. (1) B-4.

(2) \$190.20 BP, \$65.00 SHIF, \$13.00 FOOD.

(3) 1 YR, 3 MO, 4 DAYS TOTAL SERV.

(4) 538-54-9296.

(5) F.

(6) NO.

(7) F.

(8) \$10,000.00.

(9) RFP. 36 EQUAL PAYMENTS.

K. NO PREFERENCE. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LOIN I. F. WILLARD CMC USN.

L. IC.

M. NEGAT.

2. DATE ALD RVN 2JUL68.

COR

RELEAS BY

040830H

ADS

2 G-1 P45

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R. K. O'Connell
 DEPUTY LCPL L. T. MORRIS
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY *040125Z* MAR 69 C.O. *PVS*

FROM: CG THIRD MNDIV
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: AGES G-1

INFO: DEN NINE MCD
 COM NINE
 IIT MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
 FOURTH MAR
 FIRST BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS & INFO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (245-69)

PAC D018

Jho

- A. MCG 3040.30
- B. HRCORPERMAN, P R 12154
- C. HIRPACO P 3040.20

1. IN REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

A. PFC ROBERT P TRICK REMINDER 2480574/0311 USMC, CG C, 1/4,
 30 MNDIV.

B. ACQU.

C. DEAD (KIA)

D. APRX 1500H, 1 MAR 69 NEAR VANDEKRIEF CAMP BAS., VICINITY OF
 CA 12, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD CSW PENETRATING LEFT SID. OF
 HEAD IR L/R REL FIRE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST LOS FOR DUR A
 SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATION.

E. GR NINE QUANG TRI TO ENTER TO USA PORTUARY DANANG.

F. ROBERT ANTHONY M KENNER (F) 6512 N. HAMILTON, GLADSTONE
 MO. 64148. MARGARET POINDSTER (M) 2705 CHARLOTTE, KANSAS CITY,
 MO 64109.

G. NO.

H. NOT DATED.

I. KINE'S RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

- J. (1) 1-2
- (2) \$113.40 EP, \$65.00 SPK, \$3.00 FORDU.
- (3) 0 YR, 9 MO, 3 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
- (4) 489-54-0615
- (5) (F) AND (M)
- (6) NO.
- (7) (F)
- (8) \$10,000.00
- (9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.

K. CATH. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LT. L. C. MCMAULIFFE CHOC 1 SV.

L. NO.

M. HGT.

2. DATA ARE RVN 13 JAN 69.

CON

RELEASED BY

040830H

ADJ

Q-1 7-925

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R. K. Gault
 GRANTER LCPL J. E. PASIAK *Assd*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUA G TRI 211
 CWO *PLS*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 040127Z MAR 69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD LAR DIV

COPY TO: ACOFS, G-1

TO: CG PLEPAC *DD19*

INFO: CIB

UNCLAS RPTG (FOR CPL USE ONLY)

RECAP OF CAS 122 XMIT 0001 TO 2400 3MAR69

A. MIFAC P304C.2D

1. IAW REF A FULL INFO IS SUB:

A. RPT OF MIA/MIS

(1) 030147Z (PROGRESS RPT OF MIA 1-69)

B. RPT OF DEATH

(1) 030137Z 241-69

(2) 030149Z 242-69

(3) 030135Z 243-69

(4) 030133Z 244-69

C. RPT OF SRS

(1) 030141Z 141-69

(2) 030145Z 142-69

(3) 030143Z 143-69

(4) 030902Z 144-69

(5) 030909Z 145-69

D. RPT OF CAS

(1) 030905Z (DELETION TO RPT OF CAS 122-69)

(2) 030157Z 317-69

(3) 030509Z 319-69

(4) 030901Z 320-69

(5) 030155Z 321-69

(6) 030505Z 322-69

(7) 030517Z 323-69

(8) 030507Z 324-69

(9) 030911Z 325-69

E. RPT OF NAV CAS

(1) 030513Z 59-69

(2) 030139Z 60-69

ADD

G-1 / PLS.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Q. H. (Quater)
DRAFTER LOPL L. T. NORTH *lm*
SEC ADJ PIDNG QUANG TRI 211
CNO *ALS*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY *040129Z MAR 69*

FROM: CG THIRD MARDET
TO: CNO

COPY TO: ACcfs G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUNED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC *0020*
THIRD FSR
III MAF PG SEAL DIRECTORY
DIR NINTH MCD
USS SANCTUARY
THIRD MAR
SECOND BN THIRD MAR

3/10

gnt UNCLAS ~~TOP SECRET~~ (FOR OEL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - HOSTILE (146-69)

- A. MCO 3040.3
- B. MALCORPUSMAN, PAR 12155
- C. FMFPAC P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C VOL INFO IS SUB:

- A. LOPL JOHNNY LEE JONES 2439731/0311 USMC, CD R, 2/3, 3D
MARDIV.
- B. ACIDU.
- C. APRX 1130H, 3MAR 69 VICINITY OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE CUMMINGHAM,
NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, APRX 24 MILES SOUTH, SOUTHWEST OF QUANG TRI CITY,
QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN.
- D. RECD GSW RT SHOULDER AND LEFT SIDE OF BACK FR EN REL FIRE
DUR AN AMBUSH WHILE ON PATROL.
- E. CONDITION SERIOUS. PROGNOSIS GUARDED. LOC ARD USMC USS
SANCTUARY.
- F. ARTHUR EARL JONES JR. (B) 7354 S. VERNON AVE., CHICAGO
ILL. 60619. (F) AND (M) DECEASED.
- G. FO.
- H. N/A.
- I. NONE.

CCF

409
RELEASED BY *Q. H. (Quater) 040825H*

ADJ

G-1 / INSP

ALS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R. K. Gault
DRAFT R ECPL L. T. MORIN
SEC ADJ PHONE NAME TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 040133Z MAR 69

CNO

PKS

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: SECNAV

COPY TO: ACoFS G-1
DIV INSPECTOR
DIV SURGEON

INFO: CMC
RUPERS
HUMED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFAC *D022*
THIRD FMR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
FMR ST BN FOURTH MAR

3rd

UNCLAS MEMO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF NAVAL CASUALTY - HOSTILE (61-59)

- A. NOO 3040.3C
- B. RUPERSMAN, APT C-9801
- C. FMFAC P3040.2D

1. LAW R F A MTRU C HOL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT ONE
(1) HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) HM3 STANLEY M. BELL III B21 30 07/8404 USN, MRS CO, 1/4,
3D MARDIV. KIA 14MAR69 NEAR VANDERHIFT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU,
QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. BLED WOUND RT SIDE OF FACE AND NOSE FR EN
MOET WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST EOS FOR DUR A SEARCH AND CLEAR
OP. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D FMD BN QUANG TRI. RPT R
TIME BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ DOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CEN

407

RELEASED BY

JAX mm 04 0825H

ADJ.

*1 (AC of S) / 7 INSP / SURG.
PKS.*

DECLASSIFIED

R. H. DeWitt
 DELIVER TO: L. T. BERRY
 SEC BY PHONE TALK TRI 211

INFO: PRIORITY *04/01/352* MAR 69

INFO: OF THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: CofS G-1
 DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUNDO
 COINTEGRATION
 OF EMPLOY *0023*
 THIRD PER
 THE MAY POSTAL DIRECTORY
 FIRST R. FOURTH MAR

Ship

UNCLASSIFIED (FOR OFF. USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF CASUALTY - HOSTILE (327-69)

A. MCO 3040.30
 E. EMPLOY P3040.2D

1. IN/REVIEW AND B FOLLOWS IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CASUALTY RPT
 TWENTY-ONE (21) HOSTILE.

ALL CASUALTY RPT USMC, CO C, 1/4, 3D MAR DIV. 14 MAR 69 NEAR
 V. FORT BERRY, VICINITY OF CA IN, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN.
 REGD BATTALION IN ACTION AGAINST HOSTS FOR OUR
 A SEARCH AND CLEAR OP. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MAR
 BE QUANG TRI. REAR TRAIL BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AND. REG FOR NOT BE
 IDENTIFIED.

A. HOSTILE

- (1) PFC ROBERT L. BELL 2455923/0311, LEFT LEG AND RT KNEE.
- (2) LCPL GERALD R. BULLEY 2451937/0311, RT SHOULDER, RT LEG.
- (3) PFC THURMOND L. ELLINGTON 2401230/0311, LEFT KNEE.
- (4) LCPL LARRY S. HERBERT 2429117/0311, LEFT ARM, RT SIDE OF FACE.
- (5) PFC JACQUES R. HOOVER 2497285/0311, LEFT FOOT.
- (6) PFC ARNOLD R. LINDQUIST 2506662/0331, ABOVE BOTH EYES, RT SIDE
 OF FOREHEAD.
- (7) PFC EDGAR D. MOORE 2483558/0311, RT ARM, RT LEG.
- (8) PFC RAYMOND MURPHY 2450149/0311, RT ARM, BOTH LEGS.
- (9) CMSGT EDWIN R. RINE 1201472/0369, RT FOREARM, RT LEG GROIN
 AND RT HIP.
- (10) PFC GLENN ROSENBERG 2482659/0311, RT LOWER LEG.
- (11) PFC DANIEL R. THOMAS 2445236/0311, LEFT THIGH, BOTH LEGS,
 RT ANKLE AND RT SIDE OF FOREHEAD.
- (12) PFC IONIDE E. YOUNG 2437351/0311, LEFT SIDE OF FACE.
- (13) LCPL WILLIAM J. MATTHEWS 2435553/0351, RT LEG, FACE AND
 LEFT HAND.

CCF

RELEASED BY *0480mm 040825H*

ADJ

0480

DECLASSIFIED

3/10
DRAFTED BY: C. E. CAHILL
SEC PERSO PHONE QT 212
CNC *OKS*

ROUTINE 040147 Z MAR 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FMFPAC *D007*

INFO: THIRDMAR

UNCLAS E F T O

SSGT J H EDWARDS III 2015239/2861/0431 USMC

A. CO 3CMAR LTR OF 13JAN69

B. FMFPAC 1050.43

1. REF A FWD BY CG 3CMARDIV END OF 19JAN69 REQ DETERMINE
ELIGIBILITY THIRTY DAY SPL IN COMB. RTD WAS 22OCT68 AND DUE.

OPERATIONAL COMMITMENTS WAS UNABLE TAKE SPL IN IN TIME FRAME
PERMITTED BY PAR 85(3) OF REF B. PLEASE ADVISE

CCN 419 RELEASED BY *J. Hall* AT TIME 040200 H

G-2 (Perso)

PR

DECLASSIFIED

04 0147

CONFIDENTIAL

COPY

1947

1947

FROM: CG THIRD MARINE DIV (SG-32)
 TO: CG III MAF BATT
 INFO: FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
 CG XXIV CORPS PHG

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF PASS TO INSPECTOR
 XXIV CORPS PASS TO AVIL-GA
 SIR 2-23

A. CG THIRD MARINE DIV

1. GRENADE EXPLOSION

2. 242210H FEB 69

3. ADDITIONAL VICTIMS:

A. PFC

B. JOSEPH A. WEBER

C. 2574632

D. "D" CO, 1/4

A. PFC

B. PAUL E. GREGGSON

C. 2454286

D. "D" CO, 1/4

A. PFC

B. JAMES G. REED

C. 2497495

D. "D" CO, 1/4

A. PFC

B. GORDON MORTON

C. 2476212

D. "D" CO, 1/4

A. PFC

B. PAUL M. FRANKLIN

C. 2405577

D. "D" CO, 1/4

A. PFC

B. VICTOR CARRION

C. 2468872

D. "D" CO, 1/4

A. PFC

B. ELLY N. KIMLEY

C. 2407205

D. "D" CO, 1/4

A. PFC

B. WILLIAM E. DENFOLD

C. B39237

D. "D" CO, 1/4

7. TWO MEN WERE KILLED, AND ALL OTHERS WERE TREATED AND RETURNED TO DUTY.

8. FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES.

10. LOCAL G-2 HAS NOT BEEN NOTIFIED.

13. INCIDENT REPORT.

CON 1/11 AM BY Paul Field THE 11 MAR 69

1232

0530

PKS

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. E. CANNALL
SEC PERSON PHONE QT 212
CWO *PKS*

REUPINB: 040149 Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FMFPAC *Doas*

UNCLAS E F T O

A. FMFPAC 1300.0F

B. LAW REF A FOL FEES DESIRES EXT O/S TOUR. RECOM APPR

A. CPL

B. ALONER, J. E.

C. 2322060

D. 2533

E. 20JUL67

F. 30MAR69

G. THREE MO

H. UNMARRIED

I. 300169

J. SIX MO

K. OMC SEDIER DFB1/2C-DAM-6 OF 3JAN69

A. CPL

B. DURRICE, W. G.

C. 2317348

D. 2531/8651

E. 14MAR68

F. 24FEB69

G. SIX MO

H. UNMARRIED

I. 34PR70

J. NONE

K. OMC SEDIER DFB1/2C-MES-21 OF 11FEB69

L. DESIRES SPL IN DURING MAR69

CON 418 RELEASED BY *JP Delbrook* TIME 040900 H

G-1 (Peas o)

PKS.

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: GIM/GHM
 SEC PIU PH 3227
 CWO *W5*

IMMEDIATE *240158* MAR69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GRP
 THIRD RECON BN
 THIRD TANK BN

3rd

CONFIDENTIAL

SLAR NOT REPORT

MSGN NO: FLOWN BY 131ST AVN CO

TOT: 0325-1645H 3MAR69

ITEM NO.	COORDINATES	RETURNS
1.	XD981877	1
2.	XD993885	1
3.	XD991897	1
4.	XD991906	2
5.	XD075865	1
6.	YD092869	1
7.	YD101856	1
8.	YD111909	1
9.	YD125890	1
10.	YD140874	1
11.	YD160865	1
12.	YD163893	1
13.	YD171800	5
14.	YD182900	1
15.	YD190885	1
16.	YD201879	1

MSGN NO: 710 TOT NO: 1Z0800SL TOT: 1900-2205H 3MAR69

ITEM NO.	COORDINATES	RETURNS
1.	YD176641	1
2.	YD172895	1

GR-4
 CCH

393

RELEASED BY

B. J. Jackson

TIME 040925H MAR69

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. D. CARROLL
SEC FILED PHONE QT 212
CWO *PKS.*

ROUTINE 040151 2 MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FMFPAC *0009*

UNCLAS E F T O

A. FMFPAGO 1300.9F

1. LAW REF A FOL PLS DESIRES EXT O/S TOUR. RECOM APPR

1. MCPL

3. MEAD, J. L.

G. 2336922

D. 2841

E. 26MAR68

F. 25APR69

G. SIX MO

H. UNCHANGED

I. 1MAY71

J. NONE

K. NOT IN RECEIPT OF PCSC

L. DESIRES SPL LV DURING MAY69

CGN 417 RELEASED BY *J. Malbrook* TIME 040900H

G-2 (PERSON)

PKS.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

IN DRAFTED BY: C. L. CANALL
SEC PERSO PHONE JT 212
CWO *PCS*

ROUTINE 040153 Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MANDIV
TO: CG FIFTH PAC *DoD*
INFO: THIRDRECOMEN

UNCLAS E F T O

SGT J W THOMPSON 2341444/0311/8651

A. CG FIFTH PAC 260351Z FEB69

1. SNM REQ CANG EXT O/S TOUR APPEE REF A. FINANCIAL PROBLEM
IMMEDIATE FAMILY ARISEN SINCE EXT APPLIED FOR. ORIGINAL EXT

2. FEB69. HAS NOT TAKEN SFL LV. RECOM APPEE.

CGN *41/2* RELEASED BY *J. M. Albrook* TIME 040900 H

G-1 (PERSO) -

PCS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. L. CAHALL
SEC PERSO PHONE QT 212
CWO

ROUTINE 040155 Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARIU
TO: CG WFFAC *DoH*

UNCLAS E F T O

A. WFFACO 1500.97

1. IAW REF A FOL PERG DESIRES EXT O/S TOUR. RECON APPR

A. OYSET

B. RUTHE, G. R.

C. 1128854

D. 1833/5711

E. 12JUN68

F. 11JUL69

G. SIX MO

H. MARRIED

I. 12AUG71

J. NONE

K. NOT IN RECEIPT OF ROSO

L. DESIRING SPL LV DURING JUN69

COE 4/15 DRAFTED BY *[Signature]* TIME 040900 H

PERSO

PKS.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TEM
DRAFTER LTJG MC CALMENT
SEC MED SUPPLY PHONE 21

PRIORITY 040157Z MAR 69

FROM: THIRD MED HF
TO: CG FORLOGG CMD (ATTN: CHALLENGE SECTION)
INFO: CG THIRD MARDIV *3/10*

UNCLAS E F T O

REQN CHALLENGE

A. CG FORLOGG CMD 251832Z FEB 69

1. QTY ON BELOW LISTED DOG VALID.
AOL/MC1/2/65307/82615/EA/10001A/M13020/9043/2849/R/BLK/C/BLK/BLK/892/12
STAIN SHIRT

2. BLOCK 13 BRAND SHOULD READ N VICE R.

CCN

15/4

RELEASED BY

FD

TIME

02 1130 H

DIVISION RELEASED

WBM

TIME

Pk

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

O 040200Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TDC PHB

INFO UUMS/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

PURPLE MARTIN IS, 0400014 TO 040600H MAR 69

(U) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(U) 3. CONTACTS: NONE

(U) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

(C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(U) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

0139

*TOP 040200Z MAR 69***CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: FMD/1HD
SEC G-2 14 3140
CWO PES

PRIORITY 040200 MAR69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV DCI
TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHE
INFO: CG III MAF DNG

UNCLASS
NOI REPORT

- A. COMUSMACV DIR 335-22
- B. CG III MAF MSG 210544Z FEB68
- C. COMUSMACV MSG 101031Z NOV68
- D. CG III MAF MSG 221058Z FEB69

1. REPORT FOR MONTH OF FEBRUARY 1969 IS NEGATIVE. NO
SIGNIFICANT INCREASE OR DECREASE FROM PREVIOUS MONTHS

BT
CCN 394 RELEASED BY BR Jackson TIME 040945H MAR69

G-2

PES,

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Boh
DRAFTER R. L. SMITH
SEC G-1 PHONE CT 383
CWO BOE

PRIORITY 040201 Z MAR69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: PFC VODEK, H. J. 2453677 (FOR PERSONAL DELIVERY)
RD #1
HANNIBAL, NEW YORK

INFO: PARKS NAVSTA SFRAN
THIRD INCREW (MAIL)

UNCLAS F F T O

1. YOUR REQUEST FOR 45 DAY EXTENSION OF EMERGENCY LEAVE IS DISAPPROVED. YOU ARE AUTHORIZED 20 DAY EXTENSION OF EMERGENCY LEAVE. ADJUST YOUR REPORTING DATE ACCORDINGLY.
2. MAXIMUM LV THAT COULD BE AUTH 24 DAYS. THIS WOULD LEAVE BALANCE UPON CURRENT LV AND EXTENSION 50 DAYS ADVANCE. PREED 5MAR68. WAS 4MAR70. SNM CURRENTLY SERVING TWO YEAR ENLISTMENT. CURRENT LEAVE BALANCE 11 DAYS ADVANCE.
3. REC SNM RPT TO NEAREST MARCORACTY AND REQ TAD FOR HUMANITARIAN REASONS DIRECT TO CMC.
4. RETAIN A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE WITH YOUR ORIGINAL ORDERS.

CCN 470 RELEASED BY Charles C. [signature] TITLE

G-1

PKS.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 8/ JDT/ CGL

LIVORL DGH 3364

CWO

ALS

PRIORITY 040202 Z MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: COMNAVORDESYSCMD

INFO: CG USAAPSA JOLIET RUCIRFA
SPCC MESCH
CO PIGATTINY ARSENAL DOVER, N.J.

341

UNCLAS

FOR: NOSC 081L INFO: USAAPSA (SMUAP-R); SPCC (730); PA (MR SHAW&STUPA-DC5)

ALSO MALFUNCTION 1315-C513 CTG 10511 APERS LOT MR MA-111-10

A. YR 202019Z FEB 69 (LIF A-21-69)

1. TAC REF (A) THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IS HEREBY SUBMITTED:

A. FUZE SETTING, 1 ROUNDS AT .3 (THREE TENTHS) 2 ROUNDS AT .2 (TWO TENTHS)
2 ROUNDS AT .6 (SIX TENTHS)

B. 8 DUD ROUNDS WERE FIRED.

BT.

CCN

395

RELEASED BY

MR. R. J. ...

032120H MAR 69

ORDO

PKS.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

93 *3/12*
DRAFTER 8/CJL/CPH
SEC DIV ORD PHONE 3364/3612 DGH
CMO *PKS*

PRIORITY *040204* Z MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MANDIV
TO: COMNAVORDSYSOMD

INFO: CMO
SPCC MECH
CG USAAPSA JOLIET
(*DM2*) CG FMFPAC

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR: NOSC 084L
INFO: CMC CSX8/SPCC-730/USAAPSA-SMUAP-R/CG FMFPAC-ORDO

AMMUNITION MALFUNCTION REPORT 2-69

A. NOSC 121631Z FEB 69 (NOTAL)
B. MY 310710Z JAN 69 (PRELIMINARY RPT 2-69)

1. IAW INFORMATION CONTAINED IN REFA, FOLLOW UP DETAIL MALF REPORT
FOR REF B WILL NOT BE SUBMITTED UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED.

CCN *396* RELEASED BY *DM Kennedy* TIME *040935H Mar 69*

ORDO

PKS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: U. L. CANNIL
SMT MURDO PHOT. AT 212
CSC D/S

ROUTING 040205 2 MAR 69

FROM: HQ 1ST INF DIV
TO: HQ 1ST INF DIV

UNCLAS 1 2 3 0

A. MEMPHIS 1300.95

1. CAN REP A VOL REAS DENIES LET O/S TOUR. RECON ARMY

A. CPL.
B. MCCLELL, A. H.

C. 020704
D. 0211

E. 100000
F. 100000

G. 000000
H. 000000

I. 000000
J. 0000

K. 000000 000000 000000
L. 000000 000000 000000

CCN 402 RELEASED BY

TDL 000000

0-1 (Pence)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. L. CANALL
SAC PERSO FROM OF 212
CWO AKS

ROUTINE 040207 Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FMFPAC D005

UNCLAS L F T O

A. FMFPAC 1300.5T

1. INW REF A FOL PERS DESIRES EXT O/S TOUR. RECOM APFR

A. CPL
B. BUDE, R. H.

C. 2367428
D. 0311/8651

E. 18MAR68
F. 18APR69

G. SIX MO
H. UNMARRIED

I. 17SEP70
J. NONE

K. ONE SPOLTR DFB1/20-MES-21 OF 11FEB69
L. DESIRES SFL IN DURING APR69

A. CPL
B. COFFLAND, O. E.

C. 2164629
D. 3041

E. 13AUG67
F. 12APR69

G. THREE MO
H. UNMARRIED

I. 700169
J. SIX MO

K. ONE SPOLTR DFB1/20-MES-21 OF 11FEB69

3 H 15 T

COPIES 422 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME 040930 E

G-1 (PERSO)

PCS.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

RE Faust
DRAFTER R. E. FAUST JR.
SECT S-1 PHONE 4TH CAG
CWO PKS

IMMEDIATE 040209 Z MAR 69

FM: FOURTH CAG
TO: CMC

INFO: COMUSMACV
CINCPACFLT
CG FMFPAC
BUMED
CG III MAF

H-157

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY)

REPORT OF CASUALTY 10-69

A. MCO 3040.3C
B. FMFPACO P3040.2D

1. IAW REFS A AND B ONE HOSTILE CASUALTY IS REPORTED.

A. HOSTILE

(1) LCPL MICHAEL LEE MONTGOMERY 2374281/0351 USMC, CAP 4-3-7, FOURTH CAG, III MAF. WIA 28FEB69 VIC QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD SHRAPNEL WOUND LEFT HIP FROM ENEMY EXPLODING DEVICE WHILE ON PATROL. COND AND PROG EXCELLENT. TREATED GROUP AID STATION AND RETURNED TO DUTY.
BT

CCN

11/4

REL BY

RE Faust

TIME

G-1

PKS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HIST.

DRAFTER W. M. WILLIAMSON
SECT S-3 PHONE Lth CAC
CWO PLS

ROUTINE 040211 Z MAR 69

FM: FOURTH CAC
TO: CG III MAF
(ATTN: AC/3 CAP)

INFO TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIV
MATs 19, U.S. ARMY
CG FIRST BDE, FIFTH MECHANIZED DIV, U.S. ARMY - 71

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY)

DEACTIVATION OF CAP AND MTT REPORT

1. ON 3 MARCH 1969, CAP 4-2-4 WAS DEACTIVATED.
2. ON 3 MARCH 1969, MTT 4-1 COMMENCED A TWO WEEK TRAINING CYCLE WITH
PF FLT. # 116 AT ED 110575 IN CAM 10 DISTRICT.

CON 12/4 REL BY Williamson TIME

PLS.

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

ZZ UUMS UUMSO
 DE UUMDOW 037M 0630345
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 040345Z MAR 69
 FM FIRST MAF COC
 TO III MAF COC (PIIC/PRODUCTIONS)
 MACV COMMAND CENTER
 CG XXIV CORPS (G-2 AIR)
 I CORPS TOC (G-2 AIR)
 THIRD MARDIV COC
 CG FIFTH SEC
 BT

00 M F I D E N T I A L (ATTN: MACV J214/TH AF DIS)
 III MAF IR IPIR (G), FLYING UNIT: VMCI-1
 WSN NR: 3037 DTC FLOWN: 3MAR 69 TOT: 1832-1946H
 ORJ NR: IM1785AR SENSOR: AAS-18
 QUAL: GOOD ALT: 2,000 FT, APPROX NEG SCALE: 1:20,300
 AREA COVERED: XD723314-YD072314-YD134179-XD766181
 PERCENT TGT COVERAGE: 85 PERCENT CLOUD COVERAGE: 20
 MAP REF: L7015: 6341 I & IV. L7014: 6342 II & III.

1. ITEMS OF IMMEDIATE INTELLIGENCE SIGNIFICANCE NOTED.

ITEM NR.	COORDINATES	DESCRIPTION
1.	XD951215	25 EMISSIONS NEAR TRAIL (PROB ENEMY)
2.	XD994211	2 EMISSIONS NEAR TRAIL (PROB ENEMY)
3.	XD935270	7 EMISSIONS NEAR TRAIL (PROB ENEMY)
4.	XD972272	6 EMISSIONS NEAR STREAM (PROB ENEMY)
5.	XD957196	6 EMISSIONS ON RIDGE LINE (PROB ENEMY)

III MAF MODULE CENOS
 CF-3
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

K
 *****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 0140 0640400
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 040400Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MAR DIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARCLIGHT ATTN: G-3 ARCLIGHT

A. TELCON MAJ SOLVACH TO LT KUTZ 040930H MAR 69

1. IAW REF A, THE FOLLOWING UPDATE OF COMMANDER'S EFFECTIVENESS ESTIMATE IS SUBMITTED.

A. THREE STRIKES ON 2 MAR 69 WERE CONSIDERED PARTIALLY SUCCESSFUL IN THAT 3D MARDIV GROUND OPERATIONS AND EXPLOITATION OF ARMS CACHES CONTINUED UNOPPOSED BY FIRE FROM TGT BOXES. NO BDA YET REPORTED.

B. CO, 9TH MARINE REGIMENT SEND FOLLOWING OVERALL ESTIMATE OF EFFECTIVENESS, PERTAINING TO ALL STRIKES 02 FEB-23 MAR 69, STRIKES ARE ASSESSED AS HAVING HAD THE FOLLOWING EFFECTS:

- (1) REDUCE HOSTILE ARTY THREAT
- (2) CUT ROAD TEMPORARILY DISRUPTING TRAFFIC
- (3) STRIPPED AWAY MUCH CONCEALMENT/CAMOUFLAGE
- (4) DAMAGED SOME BUNKER COMPLEXES
- (5) PLAYED AN UNQUANTIFIABLE ROLE ALONG WITH OTHER SUPPORTING

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0140 C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARMS BY INFLECTING AN UNKNOWN AMOUNT OF CASUALTIES ON THE ENEMY AND REDUCING FRIENDLY CASUALTIES.

(6) PRODUCED SHOCK EFFECTS ON THE ENEMY TO UNK. BUT CONSIDERABLE EXTENT, DEMORALIZED THE ENEMY AND DISRUPTED ELEMENTS OF HIS COMMAND AND CONTROL.

GP-4

BT

0140

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: GHM/GHM
SEC FILE PH 3227
OWO PKS

IMMEDIATE 040418 MAR 69

FM: CG THIRD MARINE
TO: CG PASK FORGE HOTEL
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
NINTH MARINES
TWELTH MARINES
THIRD BATTAL BN
THIRD TANK BN
ONE EIGHT EIGHT ARMY GRP

CONFIDENTIAL

RED HAZARD NOT REPORT

MSN NO: 3037
ITEM NO.

REF: ~~1007800~~ 1007800 1007800
COORDINATES 1007800 1007800 1007800

- | | | |
|----|----------|--------------------------|
| 1. | XD961215 | 25 HOURS TRAIL, FROM EN. |
| 2. | XD961215 | 2 HOURS TRAIL, FROM EN. |
| 3. | XD961209 | 50 HOURS TRAIL, FROM EN. |
| 4. | XD979204 | 76 HOURS TRAIL, FROM EN. |
| 5. | XD967196 | 2 OF R-DASH LINE |

G-3 HIST.

CP-1
GCH

RELEASED BY PKS

TIME 041265 MAR 69

G-3 (PITV)

PKS

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

WQQ

00 UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 0141 064043Z

ZNY CCCCC

O 040430Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MAR DIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 18 040001H TO 040600H

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: UNITS CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

(A) AT 032220H, 3RD RECON TM VIC 827235, TEAM OBSERVED 2TRUCK
 LOADED WITH SUPPLIES MOVING E TO W ON RT. 926. AND FLARESHIP ON STATION
 (B)-5 010148H, 3RD RECON TM VIC 827235, TEAM OBSERVED 3 TRUCKS
 MOVING E TO W ON RT 926. TEAM COULD HEAR VOICES

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

0141

700/XXIV/0450

CONFIDENTIAL

AT 0100H, 0100H
 AT 0100H, 0100H 0640000
 AT 0100H, 0100H
 AT 0100H, 0100H
 AT 0100H, 0100H
 AT 0100H, 0100H
 AT 0100H, 0100H

AT 0100H, 0100H

AT 0100H, 0100H 0100H TO 0100H 0100H

AT 0100H, 0100H NO CHANGE

AT 0100H, 0100H

AT 0100H, 0100H TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPS TAW WMS ASSIGNED.

AT 0100H, 0100H, 0100H AT C-2 BRIDGE RECEIVED SAF. RETURNED
 AT 0100H, 0100H

AT 0100H, 0100H: A. AT 0100H, 0100H RECEIVED 20 S2MM RDS
 AT 0100H, 0100H NORTH OF OCEANVIEW, NEG DAMAGE. FIRED 172 HE NGF AND
 AT 0100H, 0100H SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. 0100H, YO 0100H-1-11 RE-
 AT 0100H, 0100H HEARING AND AQUAPLOY HEARD VOICES. FIRED 15 RDS 4.2
 AT 0100H, 0100H HEARING SOUNDS RESEMBLING SHOTS. AREA WILL
 AT 0100H, 0100H IN MORNING. HNK RESULT.

AT 0100H, 0100H 30 TANK BN WHILE RETURNING TO C-2 FOUND

AT 0100H, 0100H, IT WAS THE APPROX SIZE OF A 6MM RD

AT 0100H, 0100H WILL DESTROY

AT 0100H, 0100H 0100H 0100H 0100H

AT 0100H, 0100H FROM 0100H WHILE ON MOUNTED PATROL FOUND ONE

AT 0100H, 0100H HIDING IN CULVERT RESIDE ROAD TO CAN LO. 300

AT 0100H, 0100H NORTH OF VILLAGE. WAS TURNED OVER TO C11 REP FOR INTERROGATION

AT 0100H, 0100H INTERROGATION SHOWS HE IS APPARENTLY A CIDG MEMBER ON

AT 0100H, 0100H ABSENCE. RESULTS: 0100H

AT 0100H, 0100H EARLY 300 RECON TM VIC 0100H, TM HEARD ON RT 0100H

AT 0100H, 0100H VEHICLES, MOVING EAST TO WEST, THEN SAW (1) SXS VEHICLE

AT 0100H, 0100H EAST TO WEST, AND HEARD SHOOTING BY TRUCK.

AT 0100H, 0100H SAW (2) MORE SXS VEHICLES, AND HEARD MORE MOVING

AT 0100H, 0100H TO WEST VEHICLES ARE APPROX 600M NORTH OF TM

AT 0100H, 0100H TM HEARD (3) RIFLE SHOTS ON THE ROAD AT SAME GRID.

AT 0100H, 0100H AT 0100H TM SAW (1) SXS MOVING EAST TO WEST AT (0100H)

AT 0100H, 0100H P 0100H VIC 0100H, EN 0100H, PATROL FND MVA GEAR

AT 0100H, 0100H TROUSERS, (1) STONE, (1) ENEMY RICE BAG (25LBS) (1)

AT 0100H, 0100H OF PENICILLIN, (1) RAIN JACKET, 2 RICE CUPS, (3) OLD BANDAGES, (3)

AT 0100H, 0100H GEAR DESTROY.

AT 0100H, 0100H AT 0100H P 0100H VIC 0100H, 0100H, 0100H, 0100H.

AT 0100H, 0100H TO FSE NEVILLE ON MARCH. AT 0100H, FND BLOODY

AT 0100H, 0100H AT 0100H FND, SATURN CHANGE

AT 0100H, 0100H, 0100H WAS ALSO ON TRAIL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE HUNTER DIAZ C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ON 20 MARCH, TWO RAILS OF COMM WIRE AT 21573 WIRE WAS DROPPED IN
 JORDON BEING OF WATER, SATCHEL WAS TAKEN TO RUSSELL FOR DESTRUCTION.
 3. REFER TO THE 10 PARA 3A, FOLLOW UP
 4. REPORTED ACTION AND THE FOLLOWING: IUSA KIA 13US WIA(E)
 5. USA WIA(E) 27 NVA KIA, 21 IVC, 50SWC
 6. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT
 COMBAT OPS FOR MSGS ASSIGNED.

CORRECTIONS:

1. REFER 10 PARA 3A RESULTS SHOULD READ 13 KIA USMC,
 27 WIA(E), 13 NVA KIA, 10 IVC" DELETE: 1 USMC KIA, 4 WIA(E)
 ADD 7 IVC

2. REFER 23 PARA 3A RESULTS SHOULD READ "RESULTS: IUSA KIA 23 USA WIA

20 USA WIA(M), 27 NVA KIA, 21 IVC, 50SWC

7. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD IUSA KIA, 13 USA WIA(E), 8 USA WIA(M),

27 NVA KIA, 10 IVC, 5 USMC DELETE IUSMC KIA, 4 USMC WIA(E)

FRIENDLY

ENEMY

FRIENDLY	USMC	USA	NVA KIA	21
KIA	15	2	NVA POW	1
WIA(E)	20	42	DET	3
WIA(M)	4	3	IVC	38
			CSWC	5

10-4

21

1119

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

ROUTE 040450 FEB 69

FM THIRD MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV (ATTN SC-10)
BT

UNCLAS E F T O

RADIO SET AN/PRC-88

REF: (A) CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 202310Z FEB 69

1. IAW REF (A) THE FOLLOWING IS SUBMITTED
ITEMS A THRU G -NONE

BT

RELEASED BY *J. M. Smith*

PKS

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL



10/10/69 [unclear]

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
 FROM: SAC, NEW YORK
 SUBJECT: [unclear]
 RE: [unclear]
 1. [unclear]
 2. [unclear]
 3. [unclear]
 4. [unclear]
 5. [unclear]
 6. [unclear]
 7. [unclear]
 8. [unclear]
 9. [unclear]
 10. [unclear]
 11. [unclear]
 12. [unclear]
 13. [unclear]
 14. [unclear]
 15. [unclear]
 16. [unclear]
 17. [unclear]
 18. [unclear]
 19. [unclear]
 20. [unclear]
 21. [unclear]
 22. [unclear]
 23. [unclear]
 24. [unclear]
 25. [unclear]
 26. [unclear]
 27. [unclear]
 28. [unclear]
 29. [unclear]
 30. [unclear]
 31. [unclear]
 32. [unclear]
 33. [unclear]
 34. [unclear]
 35. [unclear]
 36. [unclear]
 37. [unclear]
 38. [unclear]
 39. [unclear]
 40. [unclear]
 41. [unclear]
 42. [unclear]
 43. [unclear]
 44. [unclear]
 45. [unclear]
 46. [unclear]
 47. [unclear]
 48. [unclear]
 49. [unclear]
 50. [unclear]
 51. [unclear]
 52. [unclear]
 53. [unclear]
 54. [unclear]
 55. [unclear]
 56. [unclear]
 57. [unclear]
 58. [unclear]
 59. [unclear]
 60. [unclear]
 61. [unclear]
 62. [unclear]
 63. [unclear]
 64. [unclear]
 65. [unclear]
 66. [unclear]
 67. [unclear]
 68. [unclear]
 69. [unclear]
 70. [unclear]
 71. [unclear]
 72. [unclear]
 73. [unclear]
 74. [unclear]
 75. [unclear]
 76. [unclear]
 77. [unclear]
 78. [unclear]
 79. [unclear]
 80. [unclear]
 81. [unclear]
 82. [unclear]
 83. [unclear]
 84. [unclear]
 85. [unclear]
 86. [unclear]
 87. [unclear]
 88. [unclear]
 89. [unclear]
 90. [unclear]
 91. [unclear]
 92. [unclear]
 93. [unclear]
 94. [unclear]
 95. [unclear]
 96. [unclear]
 97. [unclear]
 98. [unclear]
 99. [unclear]
 100. [unclear]

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

000000Z UUMSKV
 DE UUMSGD 0145 0640000
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 040600Z MAR 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV COG
 TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 2-063-1
 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
 L. NGE
 M. YD 250800 SHDMZ
 N. FO SELBY 260
 O. 041124H
 P. BNKRS W/ACT
 Q. NONE
 R. 041144H-1215H
 S. MULLINIX (5"/54)
 T. 52HEQ
 U. 2 BNKRS DAN
 2 (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT

TOP/XXIV/0600

CONFIDENTIAL

DEAF ER 3/23/69
 SMC 600 PIRMS 3180
 CNO [Signature]

REF ID: 040758 2 MARCH 69

FROM: CG JETRO HADIV DGH
 TO: THIRD HADIV
 ACTY CAG
 CNO: JET/ CORPS PHH

CC Y TO: GENERAL

//CONFIDENTIAL//

PROVISIONAL RIFLE SQUADS FOR OPERATIONS WITH 4TH CAG

1. CG THIRD HADIV MSG 030830Z MAR 69

2. CG THIRD HADIV MSG 022348Z MAR 69

1. (C) REF BND (A) DEACTIVATED THE QUANG TRI PROVISIONAL IF C
 COMPANY (B) EFFECTIVE 041000H MARCH 69.

2. (C) REF BND (B) BACK TO TF HOTEL TO PROVIDE TWO RIFLE SQUADS
 TO COOPERATE WITH 4TH CAG IN RELIEF OF TWO SQUADS FROM 3D BATTALION
 OF BATTALION OPERATING WITH 4TH CAG.

3. (C) THE PROVISIONS OF REF BND (A) AND (B) REMAIN IN EFFECT UNLESS
 OTHERWISE RELIED:

- A. THE 3D PLATOON, QUANG TRI PROVISIONAL RIFLE COMPANY WILL
 REMAIN ACTIVATED FOR OPERATIONS. THIS PLATOON WILL BE
 REORGANIZED INTO TWO SQUADS AND CHOPPED TO THE CG OF 4TH
 CAG AT 041000H MARCH 69. REORGANIZATION OF THIS PLATOON WILL
 BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE QUANG TRI BASE DEFENSE COORDINATOR.
- B. THE FORCE HOTEL IS ADVISED OF THE RESPONSIBILITY TO PROVIDE
 TWO SQUADS FOR OPERATIONS WITH 4TH CAG.
- C. 3D BATTALION, BATTALION WILL BE THE HELDER OF SQUADS 1/2/3
 F/2/3 AND G/2/3 CURRENTLY

1 OF 2 PAGES

G-3

ST-7-0 [Signature]

NRMM
CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV AND MATE NR 127.....127

UUU

.....ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0145 0640800

ZNY CCCCC

Z 040800Z MAR 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 3-063-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. 128TH MARTY

M. YD 245770 SHDMZ

N. FO MONKEY PRIZE 62

O. 041143H

P. BNKRS W/ACT.

Q. NONE

R. 041310H-1410H

S. C/2/94TH (8")

T. 22HEQ 6.C.P.

U. 1BNKR DEST GOOD COVG ON TGT

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

0145

TOP/XXIV/0817

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY **040801Z** MAR 69DRAFTER: COLPL L. T. HORN *and*
SEC ADJ PHONE USE EXT 211
CNO **PLS**FROM: CG MARIAN MARIV
TO: CMCCOPY TO: ACOFS G-1
DIV INSTRUCTORINFO: WUNED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC
FIELD FOR
JTF M F P O ST-1 DIRECTORYTHIRD BRGR BN
FIRST BN FOURTH MAR
SECOND BN FOURTH MARTHIAS BHO (FOR USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (328-69)**G-3 HIST**A. MCO 3040.30
B. FMFPAC P 3040.201. IA/REF NO FOL INFO IS SUB: OT L NO OF CAS THIS RPT
CAN (10) NO FILEA. HOSTILE

(1) PFC BARRY E. JENSE 2465717/0311 USMC, CO C, 1/4, 3D MARIV. IA 11MAR69 NEAR VANDEGRIFT CMT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. BLOOD FRAG-D THRU AND THRU LEFT FOOT RE ENJOINT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST LOS FOR OUR A SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATION. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. RMR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AD. RPT NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) CPL GARRETT A. GOULET 2421932/1571 USMC, CO C, 3D MARIV. IA 23MAR69 APRX 2 1/2 MILES EAST OF FIVE SEVENTH B SE CUN LAGHAM, HIGH IS NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, APRX 24 MILES SOUTH, MOUNTAIN OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. BLOOD FRAG-D LEFT ARM, RT SIDE OF CHEST, RT SHOULDER IN UNK BN ENPL O FICE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI AND SENT TO DU. RMR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AD. RPT NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR R.C. PURPOSES.

(3) LCPL GRAZ B. HOFFMAN 2417160/0311 USMC, CO C, 1/4, 3D MARIV. IA 11MAR69 NEAR VANDEGRIFT CMT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. BLOOD FRAG-D THRU AND THRU RT LEG NO LEFT KNEE RE ENJOINT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST LOS FOR OUR A SEARCH AND CLEAR OP. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. RMR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AD. RPT NOT BE NOTIFIED.

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

ADJ

G-1 / INSP
PLS

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (322-59) CONTINUED

(4) LOPL DAVID W. JONES 2418123/0311 USMC, CO C, 3D BND BATT. 3D BATT. VIA 23FEB69 RE 23 FIVE EAST OF FIRE AT OX BASE GUMINHAS, WHICH IS NEAR BACNAN HONOR, APPROX 24 MILES SOUTH, SOUTHWEST OF UANG TRI CITY, UANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAG'D LEFT SHOULDER AND MED. OF BACK IN URM IN SPL DEVIC: WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT 3D MED BN UANG TRI AND RPT TO HQ. RPT TRPT BY DOCTOR. PHOTO BE AND. REF NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

(5) LOPL JOHN L. KELLEY 2417171/0311 USMC, CO C, 1/4, 3D BATT. VIA 1MAR69 RE R VANDERHIFT CPT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, UANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD GSV THRU AND THRU LT SHOULDER FR L. SPL DEVIC: WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST NOS FOR DUN A SEARCH AND CLEAR OP. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN UANG TRI. RPT TRPT BY DOCTOR. PHOTO BE AND. REF NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(6) SGT ALBERT P. LAMON JR. 2076173/0311 USMC, CO L, 2/4 3D BATT. VIA 25FEB69 RE FIVE SUPPORT BAS, RVN, RECD 42 MILES SOUTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BAS WILSON (ROCKHILL), UANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAG'D RT HAND WITH 1ST DEGREE BURNS RT HAND FR L. SPL DEVIC: WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST NOS FOR DUN A GROUND ATTACK BY L. NOS. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT 3D MED BN UANG TRI AND RPT TO HQ. RPT TRPT BY DOCTOR. PHOTO BE AND. 3D AND. 2 PH AND. REF NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(7) PFC STEVEN R. MARTIN 2482424/0311 USMC, CO C, 1/4, 3D BATT. VIA 1MAR69 RE R VANDERHIFT CPT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, UANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD GSV THRU BOTH ARMS AND BLAST D HAGE WITH BURNS FR BLAST OF R. L. SPL DEVIC: WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST NOS FOR DUN A SEARCH AND CLEAR OP. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN UANG TRI. RPT TRPT BY DOCTOR. PHOTO BE AND. REF NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(8) LOPL DAVID H. MCG 2292879/0331 USMC, CO C, 1/4, 3D BATT. VIA 1MAR69 RE R VANDERHIFT CPT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, UANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAG'D THRU AND THRU LEFT ELBOW FR RT MOIST WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST NOS FOR DUN A SEARCH AND CLEAR OP. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN UANG TRI. RPT TRPT BY DOCTOR. PHOTO BE AND. REF NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(9) 2NDLT RICHARD D. PORRALL 0105432/0301 USMC, CO C, 1/4, 3D BATT. VIA 1MAR69 RE R VANDERHIFT CPT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, UANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD MULTIPLE FRAG'D LEFT SIDE OF KICK AND CHEST FR R. SPL DEVIC: WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST NOS FOR DUN A SEARCH AND CLEAR OP. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN UANG TRI. RPT TRPT BY DOCTOR. PHOTO BE AND. 2ND AND. REF NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(10) LOPL THEODORE R. SKIPPER JR. 2406806/0311 USMC, CO C, 1/4, 3D BATT. VIA 1MAR69 RE R VANDERHIFT CPT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, UANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD MULTIPLE FRAG'D BOTH LEGS, RT ARM, RT SIDE OF FACE AND R. SPL DEVIC: WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST NOS FOR DUN A SEARCH AND CLEAR OP. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN UANG TRI. RPT TRPT BY DOCTOR. PHOTO BE AND. REF NOT BE NOTIFIED.

307

RELEASED BY

QNX 0443001

DECLASSIFIED

11. SOIATE/PRIORITY 040805Z 14Z 69CNO

DRAFTER LCPL T. K. PASHAK
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

FROM: CG THIRD FARM DIV
TO: JLC

COPY TO: ACOFS, G-1
DIV 1132 SECTION

INFO: FILED
COMUSACV
CG HIRFAC
TELRO FOR
MIL LAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
FIRST IN MONTHLY BAR

CLASS EPN (FOR CFL USE ONLY)
 AMOUNT OF CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (330-69)

A. 100 3040.30
 B. 100 3040.20

1. SA: REF A AND I. PUL INFO IS SET: TOTAL TO OF CAS THIS RPT
SEVENTEEN (17) HOSTILE.

ALL CAS THIS LEFT USPO, CC 6, 1/4, 3D MARDIV. WIA# 20069
NEAR VANDERBILT COT LASS, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGMD
SA. SA LORT WHILE ENGAGED IN FOT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DNR A SEARCH
AND CLEAR OP. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT PAS AND
RUE 10 DNI. REQN TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ ROK NOT BE NOTIFIED. IN
TO BE AID.

A. HOSTILE

- (1) PVT JAMES D. ILLISON JR. 2352334/0311, RT EAR.
(2) LCPL RICH. C. DODD 2401254/0311, RT SIDE OF HEAD.
(3) LCPL LARVIN D. LEE 2447581/0331, RT SIDE OF FACE, RT ARM.

217 233

- (4) 2NDLT KENNETH A. LEONE 0107444/0301, RT HAND.
- (5) PFC LEO J. HAROLD 2463525/0311, RT LEG.
- (6) PFC CLOVIE MCVAY 2492483/0311, RT SIDE OF CHEST.
- (7) PFC JERRY J. MEREDITH 2487796/0311, RT HAND.
- (8) PFC JOHN E. PATRICK 2444333/0311, LEFT LEG.
- (9) PFC DAVID P. PERKINS 2488700/0331, RT SIDE OF HEAD.
- (10) PFC PHILLIP E. REINER 2512938/0311, LT LEG.
- (11) PFC THOMAS K. SCHAEFER 2458347/0311, RT LEG.
- (12) PFC RONALD J. SILER 2484748/0311, RT ARM.
- (13) LOPL DENNIS K. TRACON 2437094/0311, LEFT HAND.
- (14) LOPL JOHN A. THOMPSON JR. 2423173/0351, RT EAR.
- (15) PFC WILLIE G. WALKER 2484025/0311, RT LEG. 2ND AND.
- (16) PFC HAROLD D. WILSON 2435408/0351, RT SIDE OF FACE.
- (17) CPL GARY J. ZANORE 2357497/0311, RT SIDE OF FACE.

ADJ

6-2

1550

0.244630 DY

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R. J. Cantor
DRAFTER LCPL J. C. PARRAN *Am*
SEC ADJ PRCS - WANG TRI 211 *m*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 040807Z MAR 69 CWO DWZ

FROM: CG THIRD MANDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACoFS, G-1

INFO: CG PAFAC *D046*
CG FORLOGSCMD

UNCLAS EFTO

FUL CMC CODE DIA

PFC JACK D. HOGUE 2455903 USMC

A. CMC 270248Z FEB 69

1. RNF & REFERS. REQ INFO N T AVAILABLE. WILL SUBMIT ASAP.

CCN

451

RELEASED BY

J. X. ... 041025H

003

7
G-1 DWZ

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER HMCS M. FOX USN
SEC PATIENT AFFAIRS PHONE 16

PRIORITY 040809 Z MAR 69

COPY TO: THIRD MAR DIV CASUALTY

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CMC

INFO: BUMED
COMUSMACV
CG WHPAC
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
DIR FOURTH MCD
FOURTH MARINES
SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
THIRD MED BN

(10056)

G 3-HIST

UNCLAS E F T O

REPORT OF PROGRESS

- A. MCO 3040.3C
- B. MARCORPERSMAN PAR 12155
- C. WHPACO P 3040.2D
- D. CG THIRD MAR DIV MSG 270825Z FEB 69

1. IAW REF A ^{THRU} ~~THRU~~ C, RPT OF PROGRESS IS SUBMITTED CONCERNING PFC PAUL GERARD ABEL 2489543/0311 USMC, CO F, 2/4, THIRD MAR DIV, PREVIOUSLY REPORTED BY REF D.

- A. TRANSFERRED TO 22ND CSF ON 01 MAR 69
- B. CONDITION: GOOD
- C. PROGNOSIS: GOOD
- D. FINAL REPORT

CCN 474 RELEASED BY FD Saine TIME 031930H

RELEASED BY DIVISION ADJ JN Saine TIME 040845H

Cas M

ADJ (CAS)

OKS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

IN RE: DATE/PRIORITY 048152 MAR 69

FROM: CJ THIRD MANDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

INFO: AIR WINTER MOD
CON WILE
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
TWELFTH MAF
THIRD IN TWELFTH MAF

UNCLAS EFTC (FOR OFI USE ONLY)

MOD TO RPT OF DEATH; CASE OF LCPL THOMAS H. LOGGATH 2381139 USMC
(DECEASED)

A. CJ EDWARDIV 020829Z MAR 69 (RPT OF DEATH - HOSTILE 202-69)

1. THAT PORTION OF PAR 1.0 OF REF A PERT TO LOC OF SMI AT TIME
OF DEATH MOD TO READ: FIRE S PPORT BASE NEVILLE VICI FIRE SUPPORT

BASE RUSSELL.

CGI

447

RELEASED BY

JProm 041530H

003

G-1

Aug 1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R. K. O'Quinn
BRATTLE LCPL J. H. PARRAK *Quinn*
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 040817Z MAR 69 CWO *Duss*

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG MARIN 106

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

INFO: CMC
CG MAFAC *D037*

UNCLAS EFTC

PFC NORMAN G. TOLSON 2238561 UNIC

A. CMC 271620Z FEB 69

1. REF A IS QUOTED IN PART FOR YOUR ACT: QUOTE: PCL NAMED MARINE
AKN TO SUB ACTIVITY AS HOSTILE CASUALTY. NO CAS RPT FIELD THIS HQ.

REQ YOU SUBMIT ASAP. REPLY CMC CODE DIA. TOLSON, NORMAN G. PFC
2238561 (5TH 155 GUN BTRY) MARIN 106TH GEN HOSP 220630Z FEB 69. UNQUOTE.

CCN

448

RELEASED BY *SN 041535H*

003

G-1 Duss

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R.K. Carter
DRAFTER LCPL J. J. PASHAK *lun*
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *v*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 040829Z MAR 69 C.O. *Dug*

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CGC

COPY TO: AGOFS, G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUNED
COMUSMACV
CG MACPAC *0052*
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
DIR FIRST HCO
NINTH MAR
FIRST BN NINTH MAR
THIRD REG BN

2/10

UNCLAS EFTC (FOR CFI USE ONLY)
REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - HOSTILE (148-69)

- A. HCO 3040.30
- B. BARCOMPLESIA, PAR 12155
- C. MACPAC P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC PEDRO LUIS HAZARIO 2293271/2511 USMC, HES CC, 1/9, 3D MAR DIV.
- B. ACED.
- C. APRX 1210H, 30MAR69 APRX 34 MILES SOUTH OF VANDERGRIFT CBT BAS., QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.
- D. RECD FRAG'D RT ARM, RT THIGH, RT SIDE, RT SIDE OF BACK AND FACE FR EL MORT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR D.R OP DEWEY CANYON.
- E. CONDITION SAS. PROGNOSIS GUARDED. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI.
- F. PEDRO HAZARIO (ADD UIC) (F) CECILIA TORRES (A) 109 SOUTH 9TH ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y. 11211.
- G. NO.
- H. -/A.
- I. NONE.

CCN

443

RELEASED BY

JN Xorman *041340H*

AD3

Dug I
G-1/INSP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 67 11 11
LIVORE DCN 3011
CNO 4 25

PRIORITY 040830 Z MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: TWELFTH MARINES
FIRST ANTRAC BN

INFO: PLSG BRAVO
FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (TECH)

UNCLAS

A. UNITION RECLASSIFICATION 181-69

A. CG FIRST LOGCMD 280215Z FEB 69 (NOTAL)

1. REF (A) REFERS. THE FOLLOWING A UNITION LOTS ARE RESTRICTED

OVERHEAD FIRE: (COMD CODE L/B)

ITEM: 1315-C513 CTG 10531 APERS-T X4546 LOT NRS MA-111-4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100

MA-111-6 AND MA-111-10.

2. UNITS HOLDING ABOVE LOTS MAY TURN IN TO NEAREST ASP/LFA.

BT.

CCN 478 RELEASED BY M. Kennedy TIME 6 30 '69

ORDO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

WHT
DRAFTER HMCS M. FOX USN
SEC PATIENT AFFAIRS PHONE 16

PRIORITY 040831 Z MAR 69

3/11/69
COPY TO: THIRD MAR DIV CASUALTY

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CMC

INFO: BUMED
COMUSMACV
CG EMPAC D-3/
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
DIR NINTH MCD
TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD MED BN

UNCLAS E F T O

REPORT OF PROGRESS

- A. MCO 3040.30
- B. MARCORFERMAN PAR 12155
- C. EMPACO P3040.2D
- D. CG THIRD MAR DIV MSG 270133Z FEB 69

1. LAW REF A THRU C, RPT OF PROGRESS IS SUBMITTED CONCERNING PFC
WILLIAM DEAN HARRIS 2434448/2531 USMC, BTRY H, 3/12, THIRD MAR DIV,
PREVIOUSLY REPORTED BY REF D.

- A. TRANSFERRED TO 22ND CSF ON 26 FEB 69
- B. CONDITION: GOOD
- C. PROGNOSIS: GOOD
- D. FINAL REPORT

CGN

442

RELEASED BY

F.D.S.

TIME 031730H

RELEASED BY DIVISION ADJ

J.N. Simon

TIME 040945H

1

Cas In
AD3 (CAS)

DUG

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER

13/ALB/JGA

SEC FOOD SER G-4 PH 3D MARDIV 3358

CWO

DKS

ROUTINE 040832 Z MAR 69

COPIES TO:

G-4
FSO

FROM: CG 3D MARDIV
 TO : CG FLC
 INFO: CG III MAP DNG
 FLSG-B

CONFIDENTIAL

FOOD PACKET, LONG RANGE PATROL (FPLRP) FSN 8970-926-9222

A. CG 3D MARDIV 180910 Z SEPT 68

1. REFERENCE A REQUESTED MONTHLY STOCK LEVEL OF FPLRP BE
 MAINTAINED AT 30,000 VCB LSU RATION DUMP, 20,000 FLSE-B.

RATION DUMP FOR MONSOON SEASON. REQUEST SAME STOCKAGE
 LEVEL BE MAINTAINED INDEFINITELY DUE TO CONTINUED MOBILE

POSTURE INFANTRY UNITS.

CGN

477

RELEASED BY

*[Signature]*TIME 041530

G-4

FSO

DKS

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER HMCS M. ROX USN

SEC PATIENT AFFAIRS PHONE 16

PRIORITY 040833 Z MAR 69

COPY TO: THIRD MAR DIV CASUALTY

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV

TO: CMC

INFO: BUMED

COMUSMACV

CG FMFAC D030

THIRD FSR

III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY

DIR EIGHTH MCD

FOURTH MARINES

SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES

THIRD MED BN

UNCLAS E F T O

REPORT OF PROGRESS

- A. MCO 3040.3C
- B. MARCORPERSMAN PAR 12155
- C. FMFACO P3040.2D
- D. CG THIRD MAR DIV MSG 270839Z MAR 69

1. LAW REF A THRU, RPT OF PROGRESS IS SUBMITTED CONCERNING LCPL JOHN LEE CUMMINGS 2406151/0341 USMC, HAS CO, 2/4, THIRD MAR DIV, PREVIOUSLY REPORTED BY REF D.

- A. REFERRED FOR ADMISSION TO 22ND SURGICAL HOSPITAL, PHU BAI, ON 25 FEB 69.
- B. CONDITION: FAIR
- C. PROGNOSIS: FAIR
- D. FINAL REPORT.

CCN

RELEASED BY

TIME 031930H

RELEASED BY DIVISION ADJ

TIME 040945H

Cas m
ADJ(CAS)

DWZ

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3/10
HAF
IRAFTER HMCS M. FOX USN

SEC PATIENT AFFAIRS PHONE 16

PRIORITY 949835 2 MAR 69

COPY TO: THIRD MAR DIV CASUALTY

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CMC

INFO: BUMED
COMUSMACV
CG WMEPAC D029
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
DIR NINTH MCD
THIRD MED BN
FOURTH MARINES
SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES

UNCLAS E F T O

REPORT OF PROGRESS

- A. MCO 3040.30
- B. MARCORPERSMAN PAR 12155
- C. WMEPAC P 3040.2D
- D. CG THIRD MAR DIV MSG 270821Z FEB 69

1. LAW REF A THRU C, RPT OF PROGRESS IS SUBMITTED CONCERNING PFC
JOHN ALLEN HELMBROUGH 2458964/0551 USMC, HAS CO, 2/4, THIRD MAR DIV,
PREVIOUSLY REPORTED BY REF D.

- A. TRANSFERRED TO 22ND CSF ON 26 FEB 69
- B. CONDITION: GOOD
- C. PROGNOSIS: GOOD
- D. FINAL REPORT

CCN

440

RELEASED BY

F.D. Smith

TIME 031730H

RELEASED BY DIVISION AND

TIME

2

Cao M
003 (0A3)

DWG

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER LTCOL
 SEC G-4 PLANS 3204
 CWO PKS

ROUTINE 040836 Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG III MAF

BT

UNCLAS

FREIGHTER CARGO T-DAY PLANNING CONF

A. CG III MAF 031534Z MAR 69

1. REP FROM THIS HEADQUARTERS WILL BE:
 COL W. L. EUBANK, 011149, TC CLNC
 LTCOL G. E. HAYWARD, 050229, TS CLNC
 LTCOL E. E. PARO, 061166, TS CLNC
 LTCOL H. L. SPOOK, 057116, TS CLNC

BT

3/1/69

CCN 475 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME 041530

G-4

PKS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

unt *3110*
DRAFTED HMCS M. FOX USE
SEC PATIENT AFFAIRS PHONE 16

PRIORITY 44837 Z MAR 69

COPY TO: THIRD MAR DIV CASUALTY

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CMO

INFO: BUMED
COMUSMACV
THIRD FOR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
DIR TWELFTH MCD
THIRD MED BN
NINTH MARINES
SECOND BN NINTH MARINES

UNCLAS F F T O

REPORT OF PROGRESS

- A. MCO 3040.3C
- B. MARCORPERMAN PAR 12155
- C. REF PACO P 3040.2D
- D. CG THIRD MAR DIV MSG 270131Z FEB 69

1. IAW REF A THRU C, RPT OF PROGRESS IS SUBMITTED CONCERNING SGT
ANGLET JOE FUNCHES 2077075/0311 USMC, CO H, 2/9, THIRD MAR DIV,
PREVIOUSLY REPORTED BY REF D.

- A. TRANSFERRED TO 22ND CSF ON 26 FEB 69
- B. CONDITION: GOOD
- C. PROGNOSIS: GOOD
- D. FINAL REPORT

CGN 439 RELEASED BY F. D. Lane TIME 031030 H
RELEASED BY DIVISION ADJ J. D. Lane TIME 040945H

Cas m
MS (CAS)

Dug

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

BRANTER 8/ 3EL/ 3EL
 BY: ORD LCH 336L
 GWO PKS

PRIORITY 040838 2 MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG FORLOGG'D
 THIRD MARDIV

INFO: FISC BRAVO
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (ASCH)

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR: CG FLC (A/MO ICF)

AMMUNITION RECLASSIFICATION 182-69

A. CG FIRST LOGG'D 020834Z MAR 69 (NOTAL)

B. CG FIRST LOGG'D 011032Z MAR 69 (NOTAL)

C. CG FIRST LOGG'D 011030Z MAR 69 (NOTAL)

1. REF (A) AND (B) REFERS. FOLLOWING ITEMS (LOTS) ARE TEMPORARILY

SUSPENDED FROM ISSUE AND USE. (CODE CODE JOLLETT)

A. 1332-0890 GREEN HAND FRAC MK-II LOT NR. SUD-600-2A.

B. 1305-NO DODIC CTO 5.56MM BALL M193 LOT NR. LC-12245 AND RA-5325.

C. 1305-NO DODIC CTO 7.62MM BALL M80 LOT NR. TW-18103.

D. 1305-NO DODIC CTO 7.62MM TRACER M62 LOT NR. LC-12644.

2. REF (C) REFERS. FOLLOWING ITEM (LOT) RESTRICTED TO USE IN MACHINE GUNS

ONLY: (CODE CODE BRAVO)

ITEM: 1305-NO DODIC CTO CAL 30 TRACER M25 LOT NR. WCC-6035 AND TW-18100.

3. UNIT HAVING THE ABOVE LOTS ON HAND MAY TURN IN TO NEAREST ASF/ISA.

4. FOR: CG FLC (A/MO ICF) REQUEST VERIFICATION OF TRUE STATUS OF THE
 ABOVE LISTED LOTS BE FORWARDED THIS CMD.

BT.

END

479

RELEASED BY

M. Kennedy
 ORDO

FILE

041340H MAR 69

PKS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

WAX
DRAFTER HMCS M. FOX USN
SEC PATIENT AFFAIRS PHONE 16

PRIORITY 040839 2 MAR 69

3 hrs

COPY TO: THIRD MAR DIV CASUALTY

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: GMC

INFO: EUMED
COMUSMACV
CG EMPAC *0028*
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
DIR FOURTH MCB
THIRD MED BN
FOURTH MARINES
SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES

UNCLAS E F T O

REPORT OF PROGRESS

- A. MCO 3040.30
- B. MARCORPERMAN PAR 12155
- C. EMPACO P3040.2D
- D. CG THIRD MAR DIV MSG 270841Z FEB 69

1. IAW REF A THIRD, RPT OF PROGRESS IS SUBMITTED CONCERNING PFC
WENDELL GENE BAIZE 2405376/0341 USMC, HAS CO, 2/4, THIRD MAR DIV.
PREVIOUSLY REPORTED BY REF D.

- A. TRANSFERRED TO USS SANCTUARY AH-17 ON 27 FEB 69
- B. CONDITION: GOOD
- C. PROGNOSIS: GOOD
- D. FINAL REPORT

CGN 438 RELEASED BY *F.D. Senior* TIME 031230H
RELEASED BY DIVISION ADJ *J. H. Senior* TIME 040945H

Cao M

AD3 (C RS)

DWZ

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER *MA* HMCS M. FOX USN
SEC PATIENT AFFAIRS PHONE 16 *shu*

PRIORITY 040841 Z MAR 69

COPY TO: THIRD MAR DIV CASUALTY

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CMC

INFO: BOMED
COMUSMACV
CG HEPAC *0027*
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
DIR SIXTH MCD
THIRD MED BN
FOURTH MARINES
SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES

UNCLAS E F T O

REPORT OF PROGRESS

- A. MGO 3040.30
- B. MARCORPERMAN PAR 12155
- C. HEPACO P 3040.2D
- D. CG THIRD MAR DIV MSG 270837Z FEB 69

1. IAW REF A THRU C, RPT OF PROGRESS IS SUBMITTED CONC RPTG SSGT JAMES WILLIAM LEE 1546980/0369, USMC, CO E, 2/4, THIRD MAR DIV, PREVIOUSLY REPORTED BY REF D.

- A. REFERRED FOR ADMISSION TO USS SANCTUARY ON 25 FEB 69
- B. CONDITION: FAIR
- C. PROGNOSIS: FAIR
- D. FINAL REPORT

CCN

437

RELEASED BY

F. J. Solis

TIME

031930 H

RELEASED BY DIVISION ADJ

J. J. J. J.

TIME

040945 H

Cas m
R03(CAS)

DUB

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER W. B. MC DOFFLE CDR MSC USN

SEC DIV SURG PHONE QUANG TRI 264

CWO

PRIORITY

040843

Z MAR 69

FROM CG THIRD MAR DIV

TO SUPERS

INFO FMFPAC (0026)

REF CG THIRD MAR DIV MSG 130111Z FEB 69

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

LT MARVIN L. WALL, MSG, USNR, 702539/2305

1. REQUEST ADTAK REF A

2. SNM OFFERED EMPLOYMENT WITH STATE OF ARKANSAS. STATE DESIRES ESTIMATED DATE MEMBER CAN REPORT FOR WORK.

BT

CCN

436

RELEASED BY

W. B. McDoyle

TIME

SURG

SURG

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. E. CAHALL
SEC FLESO PHONE QT 212
CWO DWS

ROUTINE 040847 Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FMFPAC D034

UNCLAS E F T O

CAPT T. L. HEYNCK: 086302/3402

A. CG 3dMARDIV 130115Z FEB69

1. REQ CAME THAT PART REF A PERTAINING SNO REQ EXT O/S TOUR
THREE MO MEDEVAC GLAKES 28FEB69

CCN 445 RELEASED BY J. A. Holland TIME 041100 H

ADS (PERS)

DWS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3/11/69
DRAFTED BY: C. J. G. HALL
SIC PERSO PHONE QT 212
CWO *DWG*

ROUTINE 040849 Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FYFPAC

(0025)

UNCLAS I F T O

WIRENOTE FR DIVERPO TO FORPERSO

ASG OF WESTPAC REPL PLRS

A. CG WFPAC LTR 59/CPM/DEF CVLR 1326 OF 10JAN69

1. REF A RECD 17JAN69 OF PLANNED STAFF NCO REPL FOR FEB69
AND A SIMILAR LTR EACH PRIOR MONTH. NO LTR RECD FOR PLANNED

STAFF NCO REPL FOR MAR69. INFO DESIRED FOR PLANNING PURPOSES.
PLEASE ADVISE.

CCN 435 RELEASED BY *J. Hall* TIME 24/600 H

ADS (P&S)

DWG

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY D. R. BIVLEN
SEC PERSO PHONE QUANCE TRI 212
CWO Dug

ROUTINE 040851z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV

TO: CO CAMP BUTLER

UNCLASS E F T O

CPL D. LODER 2374864/1371 (TRANSIENT)

A. CO CAMP BUTLER 010444Z MAR69

1. SNM AUTH 30 DAY SPL LV. LA: 382 N. PEARLE ST. BRIDGETON N. J.
CIC 6PM9H94400DV21B. TRA/CHAR APN 1791106.2721, OC, EOB
67438, AAA 67436, TT 2D, PAA. EST COST \$500.00

CON

434

RELEASED BY

[Signature]

041600H

ADD (PERS)

Dug

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: 1K51DM
 SEC 8-2 PR 35 REC 7
 CJO PR

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 04-0853 2 MAR 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CG KAIV CORPS PHB

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV. (COPY TO: G-2, G-3, G-4)
 CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 MAG THREE NINE
 SR, ADVISOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE
 THIRD BCOON BN
 THIRD FORCE RECON CO.

G-3 HIS

CONFIDENTIAL
 RECON DESCRIBING REPORT (J)

1. RECON TEAM: TEMPLE LAKE (2E3) (7 MEN) O/C 2430- 69
 2. DATE INS RTED/EXTRACTED: 241330H/021530H MAR 69

3. ROUTES: XD837226 TO XD831229 TO XD827235
 4. TERRAIN: ELEPHANT GRASS 5-8 FT. HIGH, HILLS, GOOD COVER &

COMMAJMENT, MOVEMENT AT FL'S DISCRETION, OF SITE AT XD827235 300 YD
 WATER SOURCES AS O. MAP, TRAILS AS ON MAP.

5. HLZ'S: XD837226 SITE WILL ACCOMMODATE TWO CH-46'S SITE IS A DRAIN
 OUT GRASS & HILLTOP, BEST APPROACH IS SOUTH, NO APPROACH OBS.

XD827235 SITE WILL ACCOMMODATE ONE CH-46, SITE IS GRASSY KNOB
 , BEST APPROACH IS WEST, NO APPROACH OBS.

6. ENEMY: 242100H TM AT XD837228 OBS THREE LARGE LIGHTS IN THE AREA
 OF GRID 7718, LIGHTS WERE ON FOR ABOUT AN HOUR, LIGHTS APPEARED TO

EXHAUST SLOWLY. 252100H TM AT XD830232 OBS AN EXTREMELY LARGE FIRE
 FIRE IN THE AREA OF GRID 7718, 271515H TM AT XD827235 OBS 18 VC/AV.

AT XD807237, AG CAME ON STATION AND DIRECTED RACKET AND STRAPPING
 BY OV-10, AT THIS TIME AG CONFIRMED ONE ENEMY KIA. THE ENEMY

WEARING GOOGLIE HATS, BLACK PJ'S, NO PACKS, TM SAW WEAPONS BUT UNABLE
 TO ASCERTAIN WHAT TYPE. 272100H TM AT XD827235 OBS AN EXTREMELY

BON FIRE IN THE AREA OF GRID 7718. 272130H TM AT SAME POSITION
 A QUICK VEHICLE CRANK UP IT'S ENGINES, VEH LOCATED 300 METERS NORTH

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

TM WAS UNABLE TO OBS VEHICLE AT THIS TIME, ALSO AT THIS TIME
OBS APPROX 200 ENEMY MOVING ALONG RT. 926 FROM WEST TO EAST.

OBS ENEMY FOR THIRTY FIVE MINUTES, NEGATIVE ACTION. TM OBSERVED
DETERMINING THAT ENEMY WAS WEARING. 280215H TM AT SAME POS HEARD

SOUNDED LIKE THREE TRUCKS TO THEIR WEST 1000 METERS, TRUCKS STOPPED
BEFORE THE TM COULD OBS THEM. TM WAS ALL SECURE THROUGHOUT THE OBS.

OF THIS NIGHT. 280815H TM AT SAME POS SPOTTED TWO VC/NVA AT XD828237
BUILDING A BUNKER, WHILE ONE ENEMY CUT LOGS, ONE ENEMY CUT LOGS, WHILE

TM WAS OBS THESE TWO ENEMY, SIX MORE ENEMY APPEARED IN THE AREA,
THE ENEMY TALKED BRIEFLY WITH THE FIRST TWO AND THEN LEFT.

AFTER THE ONE ENEMY FINISHED CUTTING LOGS HE LEFT THE AREA, 281045H
AO CALLED ON STATION MADE ROCKET RUN ON THE BUNKER AND DESTROYED IT

ON THE FIRST RUN. AO REMAINED ON STATION UNTIL 1830H DURING WHICH
TIME HE CALLED IN TWO F/A BOMBERS WHO RAN A TOTAL OF TEN A/S IN THE

AREA OF XD828237. A/S CLEARED THE AREA MAKING OBSERVATION BETTER FOR
THE TM. 282115H TM AT SAME POS HEARD AND THEN SPOTTED TWO TANKS

MOVING ALONG RT. 926 FROM WEST TO EAST, THE SECOND TANK WAS TOWING
A RUSSIAN MADE 122MM HOWITZER. TM OBS TANKS FOR APPROX 20 MINUTES

THEN TANKS MOVED OUT OF SIGHT OF THE TEAM, ABOUT THREE HOURS LATER
TM OBS TWO TANKS MOVING ALONG RT. 926 FROM EAST TO WEST, THESE

TANKS WERE POSSIBLY SAME TWO TANKS WITHOUT THE 122MM HOWITZER, TANKS
CONT'D WEST PAST TM'S POSITION. 013115H TM AT SAME POS OBS 22 VC/NVA

MOVING EAST TO WEST ON RT 926 IN GROUPS OF THREE TO FOUR ABOUT
50 METERS APART AND DOUBLE TIMING, THE ENEMY WERE CARRYING EXTREMELY

LARGE PACKS, AK-47'S (AT POST ARMS), GREEN UTILITIES, BUSH COVERS,
ONE 82 MM TUBE, ENEMY HAD NATURAL CAMOUFLAGE ON THEIR PACKS, ONE

ENEMY NEAR THE REAR OF THE COLUMN APPEARED TO BE TALKING IN A HANG
SET SIMILAR TO A PRC-25, ENEMY MOVED OUT OF SIGHT, NEG ACTION.

011810H TM AT SAME POS OBS 2 NVA/VC MOVING FROM EAST TO WEST ALONG RT.
926 THESE TWO OCCUPIED THE BUNKER WHICH WAS PREVIOUSLY DESTROYED BY

OV-10, TWO SPENT THE NIGHT THERE, THEY WERE WEARING BUSH COVERS,
GREEN UTILITIES, ONE AK-47, ONE SEM, NO PACKS, ENEMY APPEARED TO BE

ABOUT 13 YRS OLD, NEG ACTION. 012155H TM AT SAME POS HEARD AND THEN
OBS ONE TANK MOVING FROM WEST TO EAST, NEG ACTION. 012240H TM HEARD

AND THEN OBS TWO TRUCKS THAT LOOKED LIKE SEMTIS, STAKE BODY, FLAT BED,
HIGH LIGHT COLORED CANVAS COVER. TRUCKS WERE GOING WEST TO EAST

THE TRUCKS APPEARED TO BE HEAVILY LOADED. 060105H

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

MOVING ALONG RT. 926 FM EAST TO WEST, NEG ACTION. 020200H TM OBS
ONE TANK MOVING ON RT. 926 GOING FM EAST TO WEST. 020255H TM OBS

ONE TANK MOVING FM EAST TO WEST ALONG RT. 926, NEG ACTION. ALL
TANKS THAT TM OBS ON PATROL WERE LATER IDENTIFIED AS SOVIET T-62

ASSAULT GUN SV-100, 020900H TM OBS THREE VC/NVA AT X0828237, TWO
WERE WEARING BUSH COVERS, GREEN UTILITIES, AK-47 & SKS, ONE WAS

WEARING KHAKI SHIRT & TROUSERS, BUSH COVER AND NO WEAPON, THUS A TANK
CARRIED A PICK, THE THREE DIS APPEARED IN A TREE LINE, TM WAS

EXTRACTED AT 021500H WITH NEG INCIDENTS.
7. OTHER INFO: NEGATIVE

OP-4
BT

OP-2 2430-62
CONFIDENTIAL

CON 481 RELEASED BY A. H. Perry TIME 031845 P 030657

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: LRC:IRC
 SEC 3-2 FM 3D 1300 2
 CWO *PKS*

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE *040855* 2 MAR 69 *3 hrs*

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHE

LRC: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
 CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 FIFTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 1ST AIRBORNE BDE
 SR. PROVINCE ADVISOR QUANG TRI
 THIRD RECON BN
 THIRD FORCE RECON CO

COPY TO:

G-2

C-2

OSV

CONFIDENTIAL

RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)

1. RECON TEAM: DRAGONHOOD 1A3 (6 MEN) OPC-21147-69
 2. DATE INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 231000 H/031400 H (96 HRS)

3. ROUTE: FM (YD 145263) TO (YD 180500) TO (YD 219502) TO (YD 217405)
 UL 1652 LR 1650

4. TERRAIN: LOW ROLLING HILLS, WITH LOW ELPHANT GRASS, SCATTERED
 TREELINES, POOR COVER AND CONCEALMENT. OP. SITES AT (YD 162516)

OBSERVE 360.

5. HLZ'S: AT (YD 162516) SITE WILL ACCOMMODATE TWO OH-46'S, SITE IS

A HILLTOP, BEST APPROACH IS 360, APPROACH OBSTACLES, NONE.

C. REMARKS: NONE

7. OTHER INFO: 011800 H, TEAM AT (YD 169502) RECEIVED ABOUT SIX ROUNDS
 OF 60mm COMING FROM SRTD (YD 1518) AND WERE IMPACTING ABOUT 200m FROM

TEAM, UNABLE TO GET FIRE MISSION. 021800 H, TEAM AT (YD 173517) RECEIVED
 SIX ROUNDS OF 60mm, TEAM REQUESTED FIRE MISSION, BUT WAS DLEN D.

ROUNDS CAME FROM SAME AREA. 031200 H, AT (YD 235501) AND ALL THE WAY
 TO LZ PEDRO, TEAM FOUND FRESH FOOT PRINTS, GOING SE. ONE SET OF PRINTS

WERE BARFOOT, AND THE OTHERS WERE HO-CHI-MINH SANDALS. AROUND LZ
 PEDRO, TEAM FOUND FRESH FOOTPRINTS, SAME TYPE.

OP-4
 BT

OPC-21147-69
 CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: LRC:IRC
 SEC 8-2 PH 3D RECON 2
 CWO *PKS*

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE *040857* 2 MAR 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
 CG TASK FORCE HONOL
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 FIFTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 MAG THREE NINE
 SR. PROVINCE ADVISOR QUANG TRI
 THIRD RECON BN
 THIRD FORCE RECON CO

COPY TO:

G-2

G-3

GSV

CONFIDENTIAL
 RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)

1. RECON TEAM: DIETZ BINDER 2B3 (6 MEN) OFO-087-D-69
 2. DATA INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 251400 H/031730 H (147 HRS)

3. ROUTE: FM (XD 827323) TO (XD 835319) TO (XD 848318) TO (XD 848316)
 06 0332 LR 8531

4. TERRAIN: LOW ROLLING HILLS, SIX TO EIGHT FT. ELEPHANT GRASS, POOR COVER AND CONCEALMENT. NO GOOD OP. SITES.

5. HELPS: AT (XD 837318) SITE WILL ACCOMMODATE THREE CH-46'S, SITE IS A RIDGELINE, BEST APPROACH IS 360, APPROACH OBSTACLES, NONE.

6. ARMY: NONE.

7. OTHER INFO: 251400 H, TEAM AT (XD 827323) FOUND TWO VERY OLD HAN

FRANCE TYPE BUNKERS, FOUR FT. DEEP, SIX FT. LONG, FOUR FT WIDE, AND WALL APPEARED TO BE ROTTING. 251500H, TEAM AT (XD 827317) FOUND TRACKS OF

SEVERAL ELEPHANTS, GOING FROM WEST TO NORTHEAST. TRACKS APPEARED TO BE ABOUT THREE WEEKS OLD.

GP-4
 BT

OFO-087-D-69

CONFIDENTIAL

CON RELEASED BY *R. A. Perry* TIME *041030* H MAR 69

G-2

3/GSV *MS***CONFIDENTIAL**

URGENT/ROUTINE 040839 4 MAR 69

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MASH)
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
NINTH MARINES
TWELFTH MARINES
MAG THREE NINE
SR. AD ISOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE
THIRD RECON BN
THIRD FORGE RECON CO

GSTV

1. RECORD TEAM: CLEMONSON SONG (441) (5 MEN) CPO 077-D 69
2. DATE INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 261100H/021100H MAR 69 (123 HR5)

30 ROUTE: UL 1748 LR 1946 MI YD231465 TO YD208473 TO YD189472 TO YD231465
 31 TERRAIN: LOW ROLLING HILLS, LOW ELEPHANT GRASS, SCATTERED TREES

LANDS ALONG RIVER WITH 20-30 FT. CANOPY, NO COVER & CONCEALMENT
EXCEPT IN TREELINES. SEASONAL STREAMS IN RZ VALLEYS.

56. ML343: YDL38472 SITE WILL ACCOMMODATE THREE CR-46'S, SITE IS HILLTOP WITH NO TERRAIN FEATURES, BEST APPROACH IS 360, NO APPROACH 180.

6. EMMETT: 262730N 17M AT WD208473 FOUND A FULLY LOADED M-16 MAGAZINE IN GOOD SHAPE; AT THIS TIME TM HEARD A NOISE SOUNDING LIKE SOME ONE

SAWING WOOD COMING FROM THE AREA OF YD200471. IT MOVED TO ANOTHER
POST TO THE AREA AND BEGAN TO HAVE MOVEMENT OF AT LEAST 1.5 INCHES.

TO THEIR NORTH MOVING SOUTH 25 METERS AWAY, THEN MADE A SECURITY HALT AND BEGAN HAVING MORE MOVEMENT TO THEIR SOUTH AT ABOUT 20 METERS

HE THEN RAN AGAIN THROWING CO. GRENADES, HE THEN BOOED NORTH ACROSS
THE RIVER, HE WAS BEING PURSUED BY TWO ENEMY, AN AIRCRAFT (479, 0)

WIRECRACKER AND THE WDS AND MOVEMENT CHANGED, HE THEN MOVED 300 YARDS
AND SET UP A 360, HE CALLED A F/BI WATCH PARTY WERE CHAINED TO GUN.

261930H TR AT YD203476 OBS A FLASH LIGHT THAT FLASHED TWICE IN THE
AREA OF YD203476, NO ACTION AT THIS TIME, TR AT SAME POSIT.

... WENT EAST AND WERE PURSUED BY ...

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

AT 202210Z AND SET UP A HARBOR SITE ALL SENSITIVE. AT THIS TIME
 CALLED P/H ON AREA WHERE THEY SAW THE LIGHTS (20 HRS GOOD COVERAGE)

UNKNOWN RESULTS. 271200H TM AT YD191474, TM CALLED P/H ON AREA WHERE
 THEY HAD PREVIOUSLY HEARD SAWING SOUNDS (25 HRS GOOD COVERAGE, HRS)

RESULTS). 272315H TM IN HARBOR SITE AT YD185472, WHILE ON WATCH
 1 HRS OF TM OBS TWO FLASH-LIGHTS SEVERAL HUNDRED METERS AWAY,

LIGHTS APPEARED TO BE SIGNALLING, LIGHTS WERE IN THE AREA OF
 YD185476, LIGHTS CANCELED, TM TOOK NO ACTION. 280300H TO 281400H

TM AT 281300H, TM HEARD A ROOSTER CROWING, AT 133160 SO CAME IN
 SIGHT AND ADVISED TM THAT HE FOUND THREE TRAILS IN THE AREA

INCH, TRAILS HAD RECENT HEAVY ACTIVITY, NO RAY ROCKET AND OTHER
 BOMB WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS. TM OBS NUMEROUS TRAILS IN RZ, TRAILS

WERE REGULARLY USED AND USUALLY USED BY NO MORE THAN 3-5 PEOPLE
 OR-4 OPD 077-0 69

11

CONFIDENTIAL
 484 RELEASED BY R. H. Perry TEL 041030 11 1906

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

O 040900Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO HUMSY/XXIV CORPS TOCPHR

INFO HUMSO/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

JEWEL CANYON SITREP 160, 040601H TO 041200H MAR 69

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT

COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 040300H E/2/3 VIC 135130

POINT ELEMENT MOVING OUT WHEN IT WAS HIT BY
S/A AND RPG FIRE. RETURNED FIRE AND ASSAULTED
ENEMY ON FLANK. CALLED 81MM ON ROUTE OF WITHDRAWAL.

RESULTS(1) FR KIA, (8) WIA(E), 2 NVA/KIA(C)

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: UNITS PLAN TO CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT

OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

PAGE TWO HUMSO 0146 C O N F I D E N T I A L

6. ADDITIONS:

A. CG TASK FORCE HOTEL MSG 031400Z MAR 69 (SENT BY OTHER MEANS)

ADD 2 WIA(M) 1 CSWC

B. CG TASK FORCE HOTEL MSG 030105Z MAR 69 (SENT BY

OTHER MEANS) ADD 2 WIA(E) 2NVA KIA

7. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 1 FR KIA, 10 WIA(E), 2 WIA(M), 4 NVA KIA,
1 CSWC

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA
KIA	119	0
WIA(E)	511	5
WIA(M)	132	0
MIA	1	0

B. ENEMY

NVA KIA 1186

NVA POW 3

NVA RET 2

DET 14

IWC 1097

CSWC 192

GP-4

BT

0146

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

ZNY CCCCC

CONFIDENTIAL

708: 041615Z MAR 69

TO UUMSV/XXIV CORPS TOC PHR

INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

PURPLE MARTIN 20, 040601H TO 041200H MAR 69

1. LOCATION: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

0147

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0148 0640915

ZNY CCCCC

Z 040915Z MAR 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PNB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 4-063-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. NGF

M. YD 254778 SHDMZ

N. FO ROCK CRUSHER 26B

O. 041420H

P. BNKR COMPLEX

Q. NONE

R. 041419H -1528H

S. MULLINIX (5"/54)

T. 35 HEQ

U. 1 BNKR DEST EXCL COVG.

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

0.48

*TOP/XXIV/1000***CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL...128

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0149 0640920

ZNY CCCCC

Z 040920Z MAR 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 5-063-1

L. NGF

M. YD 258789 SHDMZ

N. FO ROCK CRUSHER 26B

O. 041528 H

P. BNKR COMPLEX

Q. NONE

R. 041558H-1550H

S. MULLINIX (5"/54)

T. 27 HEQ

U. EXCL COVG ON TGT.

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

0149

*Tab/XXIV/0939***CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

DE DIV NR 133

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 151 063122Z

ZNY CCCCC

Z 041220Z MAR 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS (TOC) P/B

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) (-063-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. NGF LN

M. YD253760 SHDMZ

N. FO, PROTRACTOR 26A

O. 041715H

P. BNKRS W/REC ACT

Q. NONE

R. 041818H-1832H

S. USS MULLINIX (5"/54)

T. 19 NEG

U. 1 BNKR DEST, 2 BNKR DAM

2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

151

1230Z
133 MAR 69
XXIV

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

L

DRAFTER 11/KHG/tel
 SEC AIR 3d MARDIV 3214
 CWO _____

IMMEDIATE 041230Z MAR69

COPY TO: G-3
 G-4

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 CG TASK FORCE HOTEL (ATTN: G-4)

CONF DENTIAL

COMBAT ESSENTIAL REQUEST 3-5 FOR CH-47: 050800H MAR69

1. A. PZ VCB LSA TO LZ CUNNINGHAM, 20C5
 B. PZ VCB TO LZ TURNAGE, 30C5, 301
 C. PZ VCB TO LZ ALPINE, 30C5
 D. PZ ERSKINE TO LZ VCB, 25C2
 E. PZ PATTON TO LZ VCB, 8C1
2. ALL ZONES SECURE
3. GUNSHIP SCORT COVE PROVIDED BY TFF. COORD & RNDV WITH VAND.
 DASC FORTAC SIT BRIEF, 338.9: 43.5.
4. EQ IPHNT WILL BE RIGGED BY TFF G-4 BY 0730H.
5. UTILIZE VA DEGRIFT DASC AS BACKUP FREQ. CO TACT DONG HA DASC
 FOR REQ AND ARTY CLEARANCE.
6. LOCATION OF JP-4 PRESSURE REFUELING AREAS:
 A. QUANG TRI AIRFIELD YD309556, CONTACT QT TOWER 360.2
 B. DONG HA POL YD245597, CONTACT DONG HA TOWER 255.4
 C. LZ #3 VCB XD997483, CONTACT VANDEGRIFT TOWER 370.1

GP-4

CC

456

REL BY

[Signature]

AIR.

3/4

#

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY D. E. GRISIER
SECT ADJ PHONE QT 399
CWO H

PRIORITY 041334 MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FMFPAC *RHHHFMMA (Dφ45)*
INFO: CG III MAF *RHMMMAFA*
FIRST BN THIRD MAR *ZEN*

UNCLAS E F T O

RECOM FOR INDIV AND (POSTHUMOUS)

A. FMFPACO F1650.1B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. THOMAS R. DAVIS, CPL 2416988/0351 USMC

B. CO C, 1STBN, 3DEAR, 3DMARDIV (REIN), MCF

C. SSM

D. FOR CONSPICUOUS GALLANTRY AND INT REPIDITY WHILE SERV AS A MG SEC LDR W/CO C, 1STBN, 3DEAR IN COMB W/OP AGAINST THE EN IN

RVN. ON 31JAN69, WHILE ON PATROL IN THE VICINITY OF AN HOA, QUANG NAM PROV, RVN, CPL DAVIS' SEC WAS AMBUSHED BY A WELL CON-

CEALED EN FOR. REACTING INSTED, CPL DAVIS POSITIONED HIS SEC ON LINE AND BEGAN AN ASLT THROUGH THE INTENSE FIRE TOWARD THE EN

POSITION. W/OUT REGARD FOR HIS OWN SAFETY AND LEADING HIS MEN W/RECKLESS ABANDON, HE GAVE THEM COURAGE, DETERMINATION AND CON-

FIDENCE. CPL DAVIS ASLT THE EN POSITION IN FRONT OF HIS MEN DEL A HVY VOL OF ACCURATE FIRE UNTIL HE WAS KIA. CPL DAVIS' DETER-

MINATION AND HEROIC ACT UNDER HVY EN FIRE INSPIRED HIS FELLOW MAR AND CONTRIBUTED SIGNIFICANTLY IN DEFEATING THE EN. BY HIS UNCOMMON
TO

HIST
JP

DECLASSIFIED

LEADERSHIP, COURAGEOUS ACT AND SELFLESS DEVOTION TO DUTY IN THE
FACE OF EXTREME DANGER, CPL DAVIS UPHOLD THE HIGHEST TRADITIONS
OF THE USMC AND NAV SERV.

E. N/A

F. NONE

G. KIA 31JAN69.

H. HE PARTICIPATED IN 11 LAJ OP INCLUDING OP LANCASTER II,
NAPOLEON/SALINE AND TAYLOR COMBAT.

CCN

458

RELEASED BY

RH Dain

TIME

APD.

A

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 15:JJK:JKC
SEC DIV ENGR PHONE DGH 3215
CWO Durz

ROUTINE 041340 MAR69

FM: CG, THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG, FIFTY NINTH ENGR CO (LC) DGH
INFO: CG, XXIV CORPS FMB *RHMLBPA*
CG, FORTY FIFTH ENGR GNP FMB *R*

UNCLAS E F T O

PERFORMANCE OF DUTY

1. THE 59TH ENGR CO (LC) WAS TASKED TO CLEAR APPROXIMATELY 9,000
ACRES IN LEATHERNECK SQUARE. ACCOMPLISHING THIS HAS ~~RECEIVED~~ THE
AIDED IN

RESETTLEMENT OF THE CAM TU VALLEY.

2. WORKING UNDER ARDUOUS CONDITIONS, YOUR ENGINEERS PERFORMED IN
A MANNER DISPLAYING PROFESSIONAL SKILL THAT REFLECTS GREAT CREDIT

UPON YOUR COMPANY AND THE U. S. ARMY.

3. I WANT TO EXTEND A WELL DONE TO ALL HANDS FOR A JOB EXECUTED
IN A MOST PROFICIENT AND EXPEDITIOUS MANNER. MAJOR GENERAL DAVIS

SENDS.

CON 530 RELEASED BY *R. S. Davis* TIME

ENGR

Durz

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

K. J. J. J.
DRAFTED BY D. E. GRISLER
SECT ADJ PHONE QT 399
CWO

PRIORITY 041344 MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FMFPAC *RHHHMA (D048)*
INFO: CG III MAF *RHMAFA*
FIRST BU THIRD MAR *ZEN*

HIST

UNCLAS E F T O

RECON FOR INDIV AND (POSTHUMOUS)

A. FMFPAC P1650.1B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. LARRY H. COLEMAN LCPL 2382213/0311 USMC

B. CO B, 1ST BN, 3DEMAR, 3DMARDIV (REIN), FMF

C. BSM W/TV

D. FOR HEROIC ACHIEVEMENT WHILE SERV AS A RAD OPR W/CO B, 1STBN, 3DEMAR IN COMB W/OP AGAINST THE EN IN NVN ON 7FEB69. DUE

OP TAYLOR CORN IN THE VICINITY OF AN HOA, QUANG NAM PROV, NVN, CO B WAS ON A CO SIZE PATROL WHEN IT WAS AMBUSHED BY A WELL

CONCEALED EN FOR. REALIZING THE SERIOUSNESS OF THE SITUATION LCPL COLEMAN UNHESITATINGLY AND COURAGEOUSLY MOVED THROUGH THE

INTENSE FIRE TO THE CO COMDRS POSITION TO BE READILY AVAIL TO PASS ON VITAL INFO THAT HE HAD RECD OVER THE RAD TO THE CO

COMDR AND RELAY INFO TO THE PINNED DOWN PLATS. IT WAS DUE THIS COURAGEOUS ACT THAT LCPL COLEMAN WAS KIA BY EN SMALL ARMS FIRE.

P.D.5

A

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

LCPL COLEMAN'S SELFLESS DEVOTION TO DO WERE IN KEEPING WITH
THE HIGHEST TRADITIONS OF THE USMC AND NAV SERV.

E. N/A

F. NONE

G. KIA - 7FEB69

H. PARTICIPATED IN 15 MAJ OP INCLUDING OP LANCASTER II AND KY.

CCN

461

RELEASED BY

Rydman

TIME

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

in
 DRAFTED BY D. E. GRISIER
 SECT ADJ PHONE QT 399
 CWO *H*

PRIORITY 041346 MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG FMFPAC *RHHHFMMA (D049)*
 INFO: CG III MAF *RHMMMAFA*
 THIRD BN THIRD MAR *ZEN*

UNCLAS E F T O
 RECON FOR INDIV AND (POSTHUMOUS)
 A. FMFPACO PL650.1B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. HENRY ROBERT BROADTHAN, PFC 2384975/0311 USMC

B. CO L, 3DEN, 3DIAR, 3DMARDIV (REIN), FMF

C. SSM

D. FOR CONSPICUOUS GALLANTRY AND INTREPIDITY IN ACT WHILE SERV AS A RIFLEMAN W/CO L, 3DEN, 3DIAR IN COMB W/OP AGAINST THE

EN IN RVN. AT APPROX 1400 26 JAN 69, DURING OP TAYLOR CORRAL, CO L WAS MOVING TOWARD A NEW CO PATROL BASE IN THE AN HOA VALLEY,

WHEN THE PT PLAT WAS AMBUSHED BY APPROX 20 NVA SOLDIERS. RECEIVING HEAVY AUTO WPN AND SMALL ARMS FIRE, PFC BROADTHAN, BEING THE

2D MAN OF THE PT, WAS KIA BY THE EN INITIAL BURST OF FIRE. DESPITE HIS WOUND, HE BROUGHT HEAVY SUPPRESSIVE FIRE UPON THE EN

POSITION ENABLING THE REMAINING MEMBERS OF THE PLAT TO ASLT THE EN AND DRIVE THEM FROM THEIR POSITION. NOTICING THAT ONE OF HIS

FELLOW MAR HAD BEEN SERIOUSLY WOUNDED DURING THE ASLT ON THE EN POSITION, PFC BROADTHAN W/COMPLETE DISREGARD FOR HIS OWN SAFETY, UNHES-

ITATINGLY ^{RAN} ~~WENT~~ FWD THROUGH THE DEADLY EN FIRE TO THE AID OF HIS FALLEN COMRADE. WHILE ATTEMPTING TO REACH THE FALLEN MAR, PFC

BROADTHAN WAS FORTALLY WOUNDED BY A BURST OF EN AUTO WPN FIRE. PFC BROADTHAN'S DETERMINATION AND HEROIC ACT UNDER HEAVY EN

ADJ
 A
 DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FIRE INSPIRED HIS FELLOW MAR AND CONTRIBUTED SIGNIFICANTLY TO
THE ACCOMPLISHMENT OF HIS UNIT'S MISSION. BY HIS COURAGEOUS

ACT AND SELFLESS DEVOTION TO DU, PFC BROADTMAN UPHOLD THE
HIGHEST TRADITIONS OF THE USMC AND NAV SERV.

E. N/A

REF NONE INDIV AWD (RESTRICTED)

G. KIA - 26JAN69

H. NONE

CCN

462

RELEASED BY

RFD Davis

TIME

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY D. E. GRISIER
SECT ADJ PHONE QT 399
CWO

PRIORITY 041348 MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FMFPAC *RUHMFMA (D050)*
INFO: CG III MAF *RUHMAFA*
FIRST BN THIRD MAR *ZEN*

UNCLAS E F T O

RECOM FOR INDIV AND (POSTHUMOUS)

A. FMFPAC FIC50.1B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. WAYNE R. HOYLE, PFC 2435348/0311 USMC

B. CO C, 1STBN, 3DMAR, 3DMARDIV (REIN), RIF

C. DSM W/"V"

D. FOR HEROIC ACHV WHILE SERV AS RIFLEMAN W/CO C, 1STBN, 3DMAR IN CONN W/OP AGAINST THE EN IN RVN. ON 31JAN69, WHILE

ON PATROL IN THE VICINITY OF AN HOA, QUANG NAM PROV, RVN, PFC HOYLE'S PLT CAME UNDER INTENSE SMALL ARMS FIRE FR A WELL COIN-

CEALED EN FOR. W/DISREGARD FOR HIS OWN PERSONAL SAFETY PFC HOYLE EXPOSED HIMSELF TO THE DEVASTATING EN FIRE TO PROVIDE

COVERING FIRE FOR HIS CONRADES. IT WAS DUR THESE ENSUING MOMENTS THAT PFC HOYLE WAS KIA. HIS GALLANT EFFORTS AND BRAVE

INITIATIVE IN THE FACE OF EXTREME DANGER WERE INSTRUMENTAL IN DEFEATING THE EN. PFC HOYLE'S SELFLESS COURAGE AND UNFALTERING

DEVOTION TO DU WERE IN KEEPING W/THE HIGHEST TRADITIONS OF THE USMC AND NAV SERV.

E. N/A

F. NONE

G. KIA 31JAN69

H. HE PARTICIPATED IN ^{SIX} MAJ OP INCLUDING LANCASTER II, KY AND TAYLOR COMMON.

CON 463

RELEASSED BY

TIME

DECLASSIFIED

D. E. Grissler
 DRAFTED BY D. E. GRISLER
 SGT ADJ PHOENIX CT 399
 CWO

PRIORITY 041350 MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG FMFPAC *RHHHMAA (2051)*
 INFO: CG III MAF *RHHMAFA*
 FIRST BN THIRD MAR *ZEN*

UNCLAS E F T O

RECOM FOR INDIV AND (POSTHUMOUS)

A. FMFPACO PL650.1B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. MICHAEL S. MASSONE, PFC 2425108/0311

B. CO B, 1ST BN, 3RD MAR, 3RD MARDIV (RETN), RVN

C. BSN W/VV

D. FOR HEROIC ACTS WHILE SERV AS RIFLEMAN W/CO B, 1ST BN, 3RD MAR IN COM W/OP AGAINST THE EN IN RVN. ON 3 FEB 69, WHILE

ON PATROL IN THE VICINITY OF AN HOA, QUANG NAM PROV, RVN, PFC MASSONE'S PLT CAME UNDER INTENSE SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM A WELL

CONCEALED EN FOR. W/DISREGARD FOR HIS OWN PERSONAL SAFETY PFC MASSONE EXPOSED HIMSELF TO THE DEVASTATING EN FIRE TO PROVIDE

COVERING FIRE FOR HIS CONRADES. IT WAS DUE THESE DISCOURTAGEMENTS THAT PFC MASSONE WAS KIA. HIS GALLANT EFFORTS AND BRAVE INITIATIVE IN THE FACE OF EXTREME DANGER ARE INSTRUMENTAL IN DEFEATING THE EN. PFC MASSONE'S SELFLESS COURAGE AND UNPARALLELED DEDICATION TO DO WERE IN KEEPING W/THE HIGHEST TRADITIONS OF THE USMC AND NAV SERV.

E. N/A

F. NONE

G.

KIA 3 FEB 69

H. PARTICIPATED IN ~~X~~ ^{ONE} ~~AS~~ CP, TAYLOR CATCH.

CON

464

RELEASED BY

W. J. Davis

TIME

CONFIDENTIAL

UT
 000000Z JUNE 64
 DE JUNE 64 105 8631359
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 041559Z MAR 64
 FM JC THIRD MARDIV (CSC) BGN
 TO JCSA/CS XXIV CORPS (CSC) PNE
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DNE INCIDENT (83 MARDIV) 8-863-1

1. (C) EUEM IAW DA 2185-R

L. 108TH ARTY

N. YD248786 SKOMZ

N. AC, HALLMARK "H"

O. 041610H

P. 16E CAVE, BNKRS W/REC TRL ACT.

Q. NONE

R. 041622H-1735H

S. C/2/64 (175)

T. 38 REQ

U. 4 BNKRS DEST, 1 CAVE DAN, 1 SECOND EXPLOSION.

2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-1

8

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

WDRN
RAD MARCH 19 137

000000Z DUMSK
DE HUMSK 154 0031256
ZNY 00000
Z 001000Z DUMSK
FM CG THIRD MARDIV (100) DUM
TO HUMSK/CG 101V CORPS (100) DUM
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
SUBJ: DUM INCIDENT (100 MARDIV) 7-003-1

1. (C) DUM LAM DA 2100-00
2. NOF LA
3. YD100700 0100Z
4. FO, SELOV 20 D
5. 041000H
6. STORAGE AREA&BUNKERS W/REC ACT
7. NONE
8. 041000H -1010H
9. USS NEW JERSEY (16"/50)
10. 7 HRS
11. DUM DUM, DUE TO WEATHER
12. DUM DUM, DUM DUM
BT

Handwritten:
TOP SECRET
1407
1409

CONFIDENTIAL

~~top 11409 on~~
~~4/19/12~~

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

W. E. Gausier
DRAFTED BY D. E. GAUSIER
SECT ADJ PHONE CI 399
GWO *3/10*

PRIORITY 041358 MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MANDIV

TO: CG MACPAC

INFO: CG III MAF

FIRST BN THIRD MAR

RHHHMA (D055)
RHHMAFA
REN

UNCLAS E F T O

RECOM FOR INDIV AND (POSTHUMOUS)

A. MACPAC P1650.1B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. HOMER WEST, PFC 2446910/0311

B. CG D, 1STBN, 3DMAR, 3RD MANDIV (REIN), FNE

C. REIN/"V"

D. FOR HERETO ACHV WHILE SERV AS A RIFLEMAN W/CG D, 1STBN, 3DMAR IN COMB W/OP AGAINST THE EN IN RVN, ON 30JAN69, WHILE ON

PATROL IN THE VICINITY OF AN HOA, QUANG NAM PROV, RVN, PFC WEST'S PLT CAME UNDER INTENSE SMALL ARMS FIRE BY A WELL CONCEALED

EN FOR. W/REGARD FOR HIS OWN PERSONAL SAFETY PFC WEST EXPOSED HIMSELF TO THE DEVASTATING EN FIRE TO PROVIDE COVERING

FIRE FOR HIS COMRADES. IT WAS DUE THESE BRAGGING ACTIONS THAT PFC WEST WAS KIA. HIS GALLANT EFFORTS AND BRAVE INITIATION IN

THE FACE OF EXTREME DANGER WERE INSTRUMENTAL IN DEFEATING THE EN. PFC WEST'S SELFLESS COURAGE AND UNSELFISH DEVOTION TO DUTY ARE

WORTHY OF THE HIGHEST TRADITIONS OF THE ARMY AND NAVY SERV.

N/A

ADJ.

KIA 30JAN69

PARTICIPATED IN X MAJ OP, TAYLOR CORNER.

CG

RELEASED BY

RFD Davis

TIME

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 10R/WCC/TJB
SEC CLO PHONE 3167
CWO A

PRIORITY 041400 Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FORLOGCMD RHMLBHA
INFO: CG III MAF RHMMFAFA
FLSG BRAVO ZEN

COPY TO
COMM CO

UNCLAS E F T O

GENERATOR PU-296

A. CG 3D MARDIV 160706Z FEB69 NOTAL

1. REF A PROVIDED STATUS OF GENS PU-667, 668, 669 AND 670
REQUESTING IMMEDIATE ASSISTANCE FROM YOUR COMD.

2. PRESENT SITUATION REQUIRES IMMEDIATE ATTENTION. TWO PU-296
CURRENTLY HELD BY FLSG BRAVO URGENTLY REQUIRED TO MEET TACTICAL DEMANDS.

3. REQUEST RELEASE OF TWO PU-296 TO HQBN 3D MARDIV IMMEDIATELY.

CON 4169 RELEASED BY *[Signature]* 2130 H MAR69

CEO

COMMAICO

A

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 10A/A.B/TJB
 SEC CLO PHONE 3166
 CLO

PRIORITY 041404 Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DSH RVN

TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN

INFO: CG III MAF DNG RVN

RUMLB PA COPY TO: COMM CO (FCC)

RHMAFA

CONFIDENTIAL

UPGRADING OF CIRCUIT RE TARATION PRIORITY

A. CG III MAF 240938Z FEB69

1. IAW REF A IT IS REQUESTED THAT THE RESTORATION PRIORITY OF CIRCUIT ALPHA ONE EIGHT EIGHT EIGHT FOX TROT BE UPGRADED TO ONE CHARLIE VICE

TWENTY BRAVO.

GP-4

CCN 471 RELEASED BY *AMM Dusselle* FILE 2130 H MAR69

CEO

COMM CO/SEC A

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

C

..ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 158 0631630

ZNY CCCCC

Z 041630Z MAR69

FM CG THIRD MANDIV (COC) DGH
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB
BT**C O N F I D E N T I A L**

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MANDIV) 10-063-1

1. (C) SUSM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. NGF LN & 108TH ARTY

M. (1) YD-247759 SHDMZ (2) YD-253760 SHDMZ

N. FOS, PRATRACIOR 26AG MONKEY PRIZE 64

O. (1) 042145H (2) 042215H

P. ACT MORTAR FIRING ON A-1 OUT POST.

Q. APPROX 5 RDS SUSP 82MM NEG CASUALTIES

R. (1) 042152H-2210H (2) 042220H-2242H

S. (1) USS NEG JERSEY (15"/50) (2) C/2/94 (175)

T. (1) 13 HEQ (2) 8 HVET, 16 HEQ

U. MORTAR SILENCED

2. (U) INITIAL REPORT

P-4

BT

158

TOD/RTT/0035

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

041636

TO: COMTHREE ARMY CORPS
 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) TR ZEN
 2ND ARMY 1ST BDE RHMLBNQ
 INFO: ARMY CORPS TR RHMLBPA
 THIRD BDE ZEN

COPY TO: JOC
 G-3
 G-2
 G-4
 APRO
 JEOB

3rd

//CONFIDENTIAL//

RE: BOUNDARY CHANGE (T)

1. (C) EFFECTIVE 042400Z MAR 69 FOR AN INDEFINITE PERIOD THE BOUNDARY
 BETWEEN 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) AND 2ND ARMY 1ST BDE IS MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS:
 2. (C) THE NEW BOUNDARY BETWEEN 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) AND 2ND ARMY 1ST BDE
 IS A STRAIGHT LINE TO THE DUE AT YD170620 NOR 8 ALONG THE
 3. (C) THE NEW BOUNDARY BETWEEN 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) AND 2ND ARMY 1ST BDE
 IS A STRAIGHT LINE TO THE DUE AT YD170739.

BT

CLASS H 72 RELEASED BY Virginia L. Smith TIME 11:00 DATE 11/10/69

4/10/69

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

DE DIV AND MTE NR 148.....148.....148

KKK

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 2160 0641650

ZNY CCCCC

Z 041650Z MAR 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV CDC DGM

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTING (3D MARDIV) 11-063-1

1. (C) AN/TPS-25

A. 042047H-YD163794NHUMZ-10 EN

B. 041927H-YD249620 NHDH2 10 EN MOVING N.W.

2. AO, PROTRACTOR "W".

A. 041330H-YD-044896SHDMZ-2

NEW 50CAL. PSNS, HUY TRL ACT.

B. 041505H-YD-186761SHDMZ- HUY N-S TRL ACT.

GP-4

BT

0160

*TOP/XXIV/0325***CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: FYW/RJB
 SEC G-2 PH 3202
 CWO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 041800 Z MAR 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: AIG-700
 INFO: CBMU THREE ZERO ONE
 MCB SEVEN
 CTF CLEARWATER
 ONE ZERO ONE ST AIRBORNE

CONFIDENTIAL

1. THIRD MAR DIV INTSUM: 63-69
2. 040001 TO 042400 MAR 69
3. SUM OF EN ACTY
 A.GD ACTY

(1) 3D MAR DIV AO

(A) 28 FEB IC 03MAR 3/5 CAV YD094627 FOLLOW UP: RES OF CNTCT

ADD 52 NVA KIA.

(B) 011520H M/3/3 YD137733 HAD CNTCT W/1ST NVA SQD. RECD

HVY SAF. RETD FIRE W/ORGANIC WPNS. RES 5 NVA KIA (C).

(C) 022045H 1/11 YD352455 INTSUM 61-69 REF. 3 2 (1) (2)

SRCHD AREA W/NEG RES.

(D) 031000H 3RD BN/2ND ARVN YD182686 KILLED 1 NVA AND REC

10/82MM RND FROM YD179699. NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TTL.

(E) 031956H RECON TM 1B2 YD828297 OBS 1 6X6 TRUCK MOVING

W ON ROAD. AT 2013H OBS 3 EMPTY 6X6'S. AT 2225H 2 6X6'S MOVING W ON RD.
 AT 2241H OBS 1 HVLY LOADED TRUCK MOVING W ON RD. AT 2244H OBS 1 TRUCKS

STOPPED ON RD FACING E, HRD VOICES. AT 0130H OBS 3 MORE TRUCKS MOVING
 W ON ROAD.

(F) 032000H E/3/3 YD133539 FND 1 VN HIDING IN COUNTRY ON
 RD TO CAM 10. TURNED SUSPECT OVER TO CIT FOR INTERROGATION. SUSPECT

APPARENTLY A CIDG MEMBER WHO IS UA. RES 1 DEEMEE AWTG CLASS.

PAGES 1 OF 8 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

2 GSU STAND

(G) 032015H M/3/4 XD928599 FND 1 BODY ALSO 5 EMPTY GRAVES.
BODY WRAPPED IN PONCHO, IT WAS APPROX 1'11" TALL, WOUNDS IN CHEST & EAR.

A BNKR CMLX RUNEN 300M. RES 1 NVA KIA (C).

(H) 032040H 2ND ARVN A-1 TPS-25 DETECTED 1 EN PLT AT YD250745

C-1 FIRED ARTY MSN. NEG RES.

(I) 032130H 2ND BN/2ND ARVN A-1 FC SPOTTED EN AT YD246754.

YD256750, YD239761. C-1 FIRED ARTY MSN. UNK RES.

(J) 032305H 1ST AMTRAC B/CO YD291751 RECD 20 82MM FM YD264790.

RND^o. IMPACTED 500-600M N OF OCTANVIEW. NEG DAM, NEG CAS. NGF FIRED HE,
RES UNK.

(K) 032310H 2ND ARVN A-1 RECD 40 RND^s/82MM MORE. NEG CASUALTIES.
FIRED CNTR-ARTY ON YD245754. NEG RES. NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TTL.

(L) 4TH MAR SENSORS DETECTED EN MTT AT THE FOLLOWING:

040509H	XD92006481	3 EN MOVING SW.
040657H	XD92006481	4 EN MOVING SW.
040734H	XD92006481	8 EN MOVING NW.
040734H	XD92006481	5 EN MOVING SW.
040758H	XD92006481	3 EN MOVING SW.
040825H	XD92006481	2 EN MOVING SW.
040935H	XD92006481	7 EN MOVING SW.
041151H	XD92006481	8 EN MOVING SW.
041143H	XD92006481	6 EN MOVING SW.
041158H	XD92006481	6 EN MOVING SW.

(M) 041020H K/3/4 XD928600 MADE CNTCT W/UNK EN FORCE. CALLED
ARTY ON XD928609. AO CALLED ON STATION. NEG RES.

(N) 041020H 3D PLT K/3/4 XD928600 MADE CNTCT WHILE SRCHG
CMLX AT XD928609. 3D PLT K/3/4 REINFORCED W/REST OF CO. A/3 & ARTY CALLED
ON EN PSN. SRCHD AREA & FND 1 NVA BODY IN BROWN TROUSERS & SHIRT. RES
1 NVA KIA (C).

(O) 041255H 2/3/3-5 YD135635 RECD RPG FIRE. 1 AP7 TOOK 1
HIT. RETD FIRE. RES APC REPAIRED / OPERATIONAL.

(F) 041330H DHCB 11264568 BASE DEFENSE PTL, WHILE RETURNING
TO BASE, WAS APPROACHED BY SEVERAL VN CHILDREN WHO POINTED OUT A VILLAGE
IN GRID SQ. YD2757 AND STATED "BEAUCOUP VC THERE".

(Q) 041800H 3D BN/2D ARVN REGT YD164682 3D BN/2D ARVN REGT
YD164682 3D BN/2D ARVN REGT MADE CNTCT W/EN. OPTD 1 NVA POW. POW'S NAME

PAGE 2 OF 8 PAGES

IS PHAM-NGOC-LAN. HE BELONGS TO THE 8TH CO/31ST NVA REGT. AKA OR COVER NAME IS SONG HONG (HONG RVR). POW IS BACHELOR, 20 YRS OLD, & FM NGHE-

AN PROVINCE. 2 BNS OF HIS REGT INFILTRATED ~~100~~ DMZ AT LAST TEL (VN NEW YEAR). X
1 CO OF HIS UNIT HAD BEEN FIRED ON BY ARTY & WAS DISRUPTED. ALSO CPTD

1 AK-47 RIFLE & 1 SKS RIFLE. RES OF CNTCT 2 NVA KIA & 2 IWC. YD166691
CPTD 1 MINE & 1 NVA PACK. NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TTL.

(R) 041804H I/3/4 XD965626 FND 10 FRAME TYPE ENERS 6'X4'X4',
1 WK TO 1 MO OLD, & 3 MORT PITS 6'X4'. CHCKD BNR.

(S) 041839H E/2/4 XD880584 AMP ENGAGED UNK SIZE NVA FORCE
AT XD880592. OPENED FIRE W/SAF, GRENS, & M-79. EN BROKE CNTCT & RAN. SQ

PURSUED BY FIRE & MANEUVERS. CALLED ARTY & 81MM MSNS, TO ALL ESCAPE ROUTES.
MOVED TO NEW AMB SITE. RES OF CNTCT 2 NVA KIA (C).

(T) 041915H E/1/3 XD929439 SPTD 2 EN NEAR WTR PI XD926438
MOVING NE. FIRED SAF, THREW GRENS, FIRED ARTY & MORT MSN IN AREA W/UNK

RES. WILL CHECK AREA AT 1ST LIGHT.

(U) 042000H 2D ARVN REGT A-1 RECD 5/60MM MORTS RND. C-1

RETD ARTY FIRE, 120/105MM RND & 50/155MM RND, ON XD22762, XD243756,
YD248761, YD262712, & YD257750. RES UNK. NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TTL.

(V) 042105H RVR SEC YD274650 PER CBS 2 EN ON BEACH AT
YD272652. TAKEN UNDER FIRE W/40MM MORTS & SNIPERS. RES UNK.

(W) 042200H L/4 CP XD973615 OBSD 7 RND OF 60MM MORTS LAND
IN FRONT OF LINES. RETD 81MM MORTS ON XD960624. RES UNK.

KIA: 116 / 0 / 1 / 0 / 117
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

1 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 2
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE CIV DEF, LAN 3, AMM CLASS

34 / 10
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(2) DEW/CAN

(A) 042600H M/3/6 YD277027 CAME IN CNTCT W/3 EN IN AMB, EN

FIRED RPG'S & SAF. UNIT ASSAULTED & CHCKD AREA, FND BLOOD TRAE & BODIES
OF 6 NVA KIA (C) DRESSED IN NEW GRN UTIL & SANDALS. AO SPTD 1 EN LEAVING
SITE OF AMB AND ADJUSTED MORT MSN.

PAGE 3 OF 8 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(B) 032300H A/1/9 YD195036 AD OBS 3 EN ON RD IN THE MOONLIGHT. FIRED 60MM & 81MM. RES 3 NVA KIA (C).

(C) 040800H E/2/3 YD135130 EN HIT PT ELEMENT W/RPG & SAF. UNIT RETD FIRE & ASSAULTED EN, THEN W/DREW & CALLED IN 81MM MSN. RES 2 NVA KIA (C).

(D) 040820H G/2/3 YD173165 HAD CNTCT W/UNK SIZE OF EN. D BTRY FIRED 60 RND OF HE. 3 NVA KIA (C).

(E) 040930H G/2/3 YD171154 SPTD 2 EN HEARING S. EN WERE BROUGHT UNDER FIRE & PLT ASSAULTED EN PSN & CHCKD AREA. RES 1 NVA KIA (C).

(F) 041140H A/1/9 YD195045 PLT WALKED INTO A SHAPED AMB OF 15 EN. PTL WAS HIT W/RPG, AWF & SNIPER FIRE. PTL ROUTED EN AWE W/ORGANIC WPNS. PTL PULLED BACK & CALLED IN 81MM & 60MM ON EN. RES 8 NVA KIA (C).

(G) 041200H A/1/9 YD195036 OBS 15 EN MOVING ON RD ON BIKES FM S AT YD194028. FIRED 81MM & ARTY MSNS. RES 10 NVA KIA (C).

(H) 041230H D/1/9 YD216011 PTL ENGAGED APPROX 5 EN AT BNKR CMPLX. RECD AWF & CHICOM GREENS. RTD FIRE W/ORGANIC ^{WPNS} & ASSAULTED EN PSN. FND BLOOD TRLS & DRAG MARKS. FOLLOWED TRL FOR 100M W/NE. RES.

(I) 031400H A/1/9 YD199049 CHECKED BNKR CMPLX & FND EN HAD RETD & RECOVERED BOTH BODIES OF 22FEB FIRE FIGHT. DES BNKRS.

(J) 041515H G/2/3 YD178155 PLT RECD SAF FM EST 3 EN. RTD SAF & 60MM MORTS. SRCHG AREA.

(K) 041530H TO 041535H 2/12 YD185136 RECD 1 RND FM EST 1/122MM GUN. FIRE CAME FM EST AZM OF 3900 MILLS.

(L) 041540H E/2/3 YD19139 WHILE PAT MOVED TO CHECK HIGHER GRDS, PT MAN TOOK FIRE EN SNIPER. PLT RETD FIRE & CONTD MSN.

(M) 041600H A/1/9 YD195045 MADE CNTCT W/15 EN WHO WERE IN TREES FIRING AS SNIPERS. RETD FIRE W/ORGANIC WPNS & 60MM MORTS. RES 6 NVA KIA (C).

KIA 227 / 3 / 264 / 0 / 1262

NVA VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD, etc

5 / 0 / 1 / 1 / 2 / 3
NVA PW/VC PW NVA RTNED/VC RTNED, etc

1099 / 206
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

PAGE 4 OF 8 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(3) PURPLE, MARTIN - NCNE

KIA: 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD, TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN ST

0 / 0
IND WPNS/VC/S WPNS

(4) SEC EXPLS:

(A) 032305H 1ST AMTRAC B/CO YD261751 OBS 8 SM SEC EXPLS
AT YD264790.

(B) 041755H DIV AO YD248788 FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 1 SEC EXPLS.

B. AIR ACTY

(1) A/C RECEIVING FIRE:

(A) 042340H DIV AO YD166774 USA-01 RECD 20 RND 50 CAL
FIRE FM 1 PSN. ALT 1000'. NO HITS.

(B) 041530H DIV AO XD774236 USMC-01 RECD 6 RND 50 CAL FM 1
PSN. ALT 500'. NO HITS.

CH-46D YD131104 GRD RECD INT SAF/1 HIT

CH-46A XD977611 ALT 200' RECD INT 50 CAL MTRS. NO HITS.

(2) VISUAL RECON & AIR ACTY:

(A) 042215H DIV AO XD966116 OBS APPROX 10 EN IN GRN UNIFORMS

SITTING IN HOLE. NO WPNS OBS. XD28501 IN SUPPORT OF K/3/2 WHICH WAS
IN CNTCT. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES EXCELLENT TGT COVERAGE. RAN 1 A/B. RES

2 BNKRS DES. 2 BNKRS DAM & 2 UNCOVERED.

(B) 041400H DIV AO XD940597 IN SUPPORT OF K/3/2 WHICH WAS
RECEIVING FIRE. FIRED 3 ARTY MSNS. EXCELLENT TGT COVERAGE.

(C) 042620H DIV AO XD765195 OBS 1 EN, WEARING GRN UNIFORMS,
W/WPNS MOVING E.

(D) 041755H DIV AO YD248788 1 RG CATE & 7 BNKRS (1000' W/STONE
OF RCNT ACTY. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 1 BNKR & 1 CATE DES.
4. TTL PERS AND EQUIP LOSS:

A. TTL KIA FER:

(1) U.S. INFLECTED

103 VC
NVA/VC

PAGE 5 OF 8 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(2) FWF INFLICTED

0	/	0
NVA/VC		

(3) FWF INFLICTED

0	/	0
NVA/VC		

B. TTL KIA DISCD FOR PER KILLED NOT COUNTER PREV PER:

(1) U. S. INFLICTED

1	/	0
NVA DISCD/VC DISCD		

(2) FWF INFLICTED

0	/	0
NVA DISCD/VC DISCD		

(3) RVNAF INFLICTED

0	/	0
NVA DISCD/VC DISCD		

C. DETNET: TTL FOR PER: 1.

D. ALMO E TEND BY EN:

(1) 20/82MM/UNK TYPE

(2) 7/60MM MORTAR

(3) 4/122MM ARTY

E. EN WPNS LOSS:

WPNS

NUMBER		
US/FWFAF/RVNAF		

AK

22	/	0	/	0
----	---	---	---	---

C/S

19	/	0	/	0
----	---	---	---	---

F. TYPE OF EQUIP & QTY:

(1) 28 FEB TO 03 MAR 3/5 CAV YD094627 FOLLOW UP: RES OF ONCT

ADD 11 IWC AND 3 CSWS.

(2) 011520H M/3/9 YD137733 CPTD 2 AK 47'S

(3) 031315H M/3/9 YD138694 FND 1 RPG-2 AND COMPONENTS & IN GOOD CONDITION. WILL EVAC TO S-2 OF 3/5 CAV.

(4) 031402H M/3/9 YD218037 FND 28/122MM ARTY MINE, 100 LBS OF EN DEMO & 1 AT MINE. ALL GEAR DES W/DEMO

(5) 031425H A/1/9 YD199049 FND 9 RPG HANDS, 1 B-40 RKT LAUNCHER, CHICOM GRENS, & 1 B-40 RKT LAUNCHER.

(6) 031600H M/3/9 YD277027 FND 2 RPG HANDS, 30 LBS OF RICE, 6 LBS OF TNT, 8 CHICOM GRENS, 2 LBS OF SUGAR, 2 SHOVELS, 1 PICK, MISC 782

GEAR, 7 DOGS, 1 AK-47 & 2 SKS'S. DES ALL GEAR EXCEPT INTEL ITEMS.

(7) 031630H B/1/9 YD208037 FND 5/12.7MM M-6'S, 3/5MM BR, 1/7.62MG WITHOUT TRIPOD, 3/7.62MG WITHOUT BARRELS, 3/60MM MFG TUBES, 1/60MM

BIFOLDS, 1/4"MM BASE PLATE, 3/32"MM BIFOLDS, ALL GEAR STAGED FOR DSG. RES
15 CSWG.

(8) 030015H K/3/4 XD973509 END BURLAP BAGS FILLED W/EL. BODY
BANDAGES, SATCHEL CHARGES W/CAL. 5 /CAL. 5, PACKS CONTAINING FOOD, HELMETS & EQUIPMENT.

(9) 040930H G/2/3 YD171154 END 10 AK-47 MGS, 2 CANTEENS & 782
MAGS, 100/60MM GNS & 3 AK-47'S.

(10) 041020H 32 MGT K/3/4 XD973510 CONT 1 RTH HELMET & 2 AK-47 RIFLES.

(11) 041120H B/1/11 YD078639 END 15 RND OF 120MM MORT & 22/82MM

MORT RND & 34 BMMRS. DES RND.

(12) 041150H G/1/11 YD101636 END 20/82MM MORT RND. CONT SRCH

& WIA DES AMMO.

(13) 041250H 2/4/3-5 YD135635 END 22/82MM MORT RND.

(14) 041320H G/1/11 YD102635 END 18/82MM RND, 2 POWDER CANS
W/FUS-S, 1 U.S. PACK W/3 SMOKE & 3 ERAP GNS, 100/60MM RND, & U.S.

GAS MASKS. DES ALL GEAR EXCEPT GAS MASKS.

(15) 041300H 1/3/4 XD965626 END FUEL CAN FOR BMM, 2 EMPTY

CANS INCREMENTS, 10 LBS RICE IN SANDRAG, 1 POT VIE, 1 GUN SCRAP USED
BY 396 NVA BN AND 1 RIPPED LITTER IN INCREMENT CAN.

1. RND STUFF CTD DURING HQS PER.

TYPE	QTY	MARK
M.C.	30 LBS	YD272027
SUGAR	2 LBS	YD272027
RICE	10 LBS	YD272027

3. GFTN DOGS

(1) 031120H A/1/9 END 10 LBS OF DOGS & 10 CANS, EVAC TO CP.

4. MORTS - NONE

5. NEW OBSTACLES & BARRIERS:

6. 041120H E/2/4 YD820581 HAD UNCT W/EL. SIZE NVA UNIT. ACTION
BEGAN WHEN 2 SMOKE WAS DETONATED. EXCHANGED FIRE. HAD NO STATION & ARMY
BEING CALLED IN.

7. A.M. ACTIVITIES - NONE

8. UNITS 10'S LOG & MVTS - NONE

9. EST NO TYPE VEH - NONE

10. FIRST SIGNS OF CAP & VUL (HEARING) - 1000 HRS (1000 HRS)

11. QMG - NONE

12. VCI & GUEHILLA (B) - NONE

PAGE 7 OF 8 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

BEING CALLED IN.
12. MISS

E. (1) 12TH MAR A-2 W/TPS-25 DETECTED EN MVT AT THE FOLLOWING:

042045H YD155806 20 EN MOVING N.
DMZ SIGHTINGS & INCIDENTS

(2) 041510H DIV AO YD022684 10 EN IN FULL CMBT GEAR W/ENITS
WALKING S ON TRL.

(3) 041525H DIV AO YD044696 2 RONTLY MADE 50 CAL FIIS. HVY TRL
ACTY IN AREA. YD186761 HVY TRL ACTY N TO S. *LT. G. WISE 0103877 USMC*

(4) 041530H DIV AO YD022684 1 EN IN FULL CMBT GEAR. FIRED 2
ARTY MSNS. RES 3 NVA KIA (C). *LT. M. BRISCOE 05430245 USA*

(5) 12TH MAR A-2 W/TPS-25 DETECTED EN MVT AT THE FOLLOWING:

032943H YD251815 5 EN FIRED ARTY. NEG RES.
040315H YD250814 10 EN MOVING SW. FIRED ARTY. NEG RES.
041932H YD23997568 10 EN MOVING S.
041937H YD24958204 10 EN MOVING NW.
041941H YD24397910 5 EN MOVING SE. FIRED ARTY AT 042003. RES TRL.
041941H YD188794 10 EN
041943H YD241788 10 EN MOVING N. FIRED ARTY. RES UNK.
LET LT. S. WILLIAMSON 0101558 USMC

12. TANK - NONE

05-4

CON 473 RELEASED BY *Jung Y. Kim* TIME 050340H MAR 12

PAGE 8 OF 8 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

3D MAR DIV
SUPPORTING
DOCUMENTS

5 MAR 69

9
WBS

DECLASSIFIED

ORIGINATED MESSAGES from CG, 3D MARINE DIVISION
for 05 MARCH 1969

DTG	SUBJECT
✓1. 050004 Z Mar 69	I Corps Generator, Request For
✓2. 050046 Z Mar 69	Monthly Kit Carson Scout Report
✓3. 050052 Z Mar 69	Reporter School
✓4. 050054 Z Mar 69	Congratulations
✓5. 050101 Z Mar 69	Report of Serious Injury-Hostile
✓6. 050103 Z Mar 69	Report of Naval Casualty-Hostile
✓7. 050105 Z Mar 69	Report of Serious Injury-Hostile
✓8. 050107 Z Mar 69	Report of Death-Hostile
✓9. 050109 Z Mar 69	Report of Death-Hostile
✓10. 050111 Z Mar 69	Report of Casualties-Hostile
✓11. 050113 Z Mar 69	Report of Casualties-Hostile
✓12. 050115 Z Mar 69	Recap of Casualties
✓13. 050117 Z Mar 69	Report of Casualties-Non-hostile
✓14. 050119 Z Mar 69	MIA Progress Rpt
✓15. 050125 Z Mar 69	MPR Case
✓16. 050131 Z Mar 69	EX Div
✓17. 050133 Z Mar 69	Ground Safety Rpt
✓18. 050137 Z Mar 69	CMC Code MNB
✓19. 050139 Z Mar 69	Nominations for Senior Aide CG III MAF
✓20. 050141 Z Mar 69	OFF R ASG
✓21. 050145 Z Mar 69	Purple Martin Sitrep 21
✓22. 050200 Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓23. 050205 Z Mar 69	Crypto Repair Parts
✓24. 050207 Z Mar 69	Organizational Colors and Streamers
✓25. 050209 Z Mar 69	MCO 1300.11E
✓26. 050210Z Mar 69	Difot Orders, Req for
✓27. 050215 Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓28. 050218 Z Mar 69	"
✓29. 050223 Z Mar 69	MILSTRIP Cancellation
✓30. 050225 Z Mar 69	Absence Over Lv
✓31. 050227 Z Mar 69	Report of Death-Hostile
✓32. 050229 Z Mar 69	Ext of Emerg Lv
✓33. 050230 Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓34. 050230Z Mar 69	Weather Forecast
✓35. 050231 Z Mar 69	Meritorious Promotion to Ssgt
✓36. 050235 Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓37. 050237 Z Mar 69	Ext of Tour
✓38. 050239 Z Mar 69	Off Nom
✓39. 050240 Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓40. 050241 Z Mar 69	Code DNE
✓41. 050243 Z Mar 69	Net Pay
✓42. 050245 Z Mar 69	PerEff
✓43. 050250 Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓44. 050300 Z Mar 69	Purple Martin Sitrep 23
✓45. 050310 Z Mar 69	Weekly Report III MAF
✓46. 050430 Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓47. 050432 Z Mar 69	Modified Gnd Recon Plan
✓48. 050440 Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

✓49.	050445	Z Mar 69	Purple Martin Sitrep 22
✓50.	050455	Z Mar 69	3d MarDiv Sitrep 22
✓51.	050450	Z Mar 69	Letter to Wife
✓52.	050514	Z Mar 69	III MAF Civic Action
✓53.	050520	Z Mar 69	Dewey Canyon Sitrep 161
✓54.	050523	Z Mar 69	CMC Code DNA
✓55.	050525	Z Mar 69	Report of Casualties-Hostile
✓56.	050528	Z Mar 69	Ammo Tech Scol
✓57.	050529	Z Mar 69	Report of Casualties-Hostile
✓58.	050530	Z Mar 69	Monthly Herbicide Priority Update
✓59.	050530	Z Mar 69	Unit Locations
✓60.	050531	Z Mar 69	Review of Supply
✓61.	050600	Z Mar 69	3d MarDiv Sitrep 20
✓62.	050654	Z Mar 69	Engine, 5 Ton, LDS 4651 A
✓63.	050715	Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓64.	050720	Z Mar 69	"
✓65.	050725	Z Mar 69	Dewey Canyon Sitrep 163
✓66.	050800	Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓67.	050830	Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓68.	050835	Z Mar 69	"
✓69.	050840	Z Mar 69	Purple Martin Sitrep 24
✓70.	050845	Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓71.	050850	Z Mar 69	Dewey Canyon Sitrep 164
✓72.	051015	Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓73.	051155	Z Mar 69	Dewey Canyon Sitrep 162
✓74.	051430	Z Mar 69	3d Recon Sitrep
✓75.	051535	Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓76.	051755	Z Mar 69	Unit Locations
✓77.	052030	Z Mar 69	3d MarDiv Sitrep 24
✓78.	052200	Z Mar 69	Dewey Canyon Sitrep 166
✓79.	052205	Z Mar 69	Purple Martin Sitrep 26
✓80.	052310	Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓81.	052326	Z Mar 69	Red Rockets Circuits
✓82.	051355	Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓83.	051356	Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓84.	051357	Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓85.	051358	Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓86.	051445	Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓87.	051515	Z Mar 69	DMZ Sighting

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 15:MFP:JKC
 SEC DIV ENGR PHONE DGH 3215
 QWO PK3

ROUTINE 050004Z MAR69

FM: CG, THIRD MARIV DGH
 TO: CG, III MAF ENG

UNCLAS & F T O

III MAF FOR ENGR

I CORPS GENERATOR REQUEST FOR

A. CG, III MAF 150550Z FEB69
 B. ICCE 11200.2

1. REF (A) STATED THAT ONE I CORPS POOL GEN 30KW 60HZ CAN BE PROVIDED FOR NEW LARS STATION AT QTCB WHEN CRITERIA REF (B)

CERTIFIED.

2. WORK REQUIRED TO MEET CRITERIA REF (B) IS UNDERWAY. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN A SHORT PERIOD OF TIME.

3. IT IS REQUESTED THAT SUBJECT GEN BE FURNISHED AT THIS TIME.

CGH

518

RELEASED BY

GR Lilly
 ENGR

TIME

OKS

DRAFTER 3/HLC/cs
SEC G-3 PHONE 3303
CWO 0125

PRIORITY 050046 Z MAR 69

COPY TO: G-3

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DGH
TO: CG III MAF DMC (ATTN: G-2)
INFO: CG XXIV CORPS FEB

UNCLAS E F T O

MONTHLY KIT CARSON SCOUT RPT

A. III MAF MSG 290756Z JAN 69

1. THE STATUS OF KIT CARSON SCOUTS DURING THE PERIOD 1 FEB 69 TO 28 FEB 69 IS SUB AS FOL:

EMPLOYING UNIT
3D MAR DIV

EMPLOYED	RECRUITED	KIA	WIA	NBC
103	21	1	1	1

SIGNIFICANT ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

1. IN EXCESS OF 350
2. 31
3. 0
4. 2
5. 6
6. 4
7. 0
8. 5
9. 10

SIGNIFICANT WEAKNESSES: DURING FEB FOURTEEN (14) KCS WERE UA. THE INCREASE IN UA'S THIS MONTH WAS ATTRIBUTED TO THE TET HOLIDAYS.

PRESENTLY ALL BUT TWO (2) SCOUTS HAVE RETURNED TO THEIR UNIT. TO REDUCE THE NUMBER OF UA'S IN THE FUTURE, EA SCOUT WILL BE CHARGED

THREE (3) DAYS PAY FOR EA DAY OF UA. THIS POLICY HAS BEEN SUCCESSFUL IN THE FIRST MAR DIV.

2. ONE SCOUT NGUYEN PHUNG (085) WAS KIA WHILE CHECKING OUT A BUNKER. HE WAS KILLED BY A THROWN OR BOoby TRAPPED GRENADE.

G-3

RES

DECLASSIFIED

3. ON 18 FEB 1969, KCS LE CHUONG (333) DIED OF PUO (FEVER OF UNKNOWN ORIGIN)

4. SCOUT PHUONG (378) WAS KIA WHILE CONDUCTING AN AMBUSH PATROL WITH HIS UNIT.

CCN 524 RELEASED BY

J. L. Soum

TIME 1582 MAR 69

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R 050052 Z MAR 69 DATE 5 MAR 69
FROM FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY (SP) DRAFTED BY 1STSGT WALKER
TO CG NINTH MAB
INFO ZEN/12TH MARINES

BT
UNCLAS E F T O
(C023)

ATTN: SLA

SUBJ: LEG CLERK/CRT REPORTER SCOL

A. CG NINTH MAB 010232Z MAR 69.

1. 1AW REF (A) FOL MARINE NOMINATED TO ATTEND SUBJ SCOL:

LCPL WOODWARD, KENNETH A. 2422706/0811 USMC

BT

5/5 MAR
G-3 HIST

A. B. Thompson Jr

RELEASED BY A.B. THOMPSON JR, MAJOR USMC TIME H MAR 69

PKS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER C. A. ROBINSON, JR.
 SEC ISO PHONE 3241
 CWO PLS

ROUTINE 050054 2 MAR 69

FROM: CG, THIRD MARDIV
 TO: ~~INFO CG, 101ST AIRBORNE DIVISION (AIR MOBILE)~~
 INFO CG, XXII CORPS
 UNCLAS

SUBJ: CONGRATULATIONS

1. THE PROFESSIONALISM, AERONAUTICAL DARING AND TENACITY OF THE PILOTS AND CREW OF THE U. S. ARMY'S 101ST AIRBORNE DIVISION (AIR MOBILE) AND ATTACHED OH-51 SQUADRON HAVE MATERIALLY AIDED THE THIRD DIVISION'S NINTH MARINES IN DEALING A STUNNING BLOW TO THE ENEMY IN THE UPPER REACHES OF THE ASHAU VALLEY.
2. WITHOUT THE SUPPORT OF THE FLIGHT CREWS DURING OPERATION DEWEY CANYON, THE DEGREE OF SUCCESS ATTAINED WOULD HAVE BEEN IMPOSSIBLE AND FAR MORE COSTLY IN TERMS OF MEN AND MATERIAL. NEW APPLICATIONS WERE CREATED AND NEW TECHNIQUES DEVELOPED TO KEEP A CONTINUAL FLOW OF NECESSARY ITEMS AND MANPOWER MOVING INTO THE COMBAT AREA.
3. BY THEIR DEMONSTRATED IMAGINATIVE FLYING IN AN AREA OF DENSE MOUNTAINOUS JUNGLE UNDER MARGINAL OR ADVERSE WEATHER CONDITIONS, THE PILOTS AND CREWS OF THE 101ST AIRBORNE HAVE ACQUITTED THEMSELVES WITH DISTINCTION, THUS ENHANCING THE REPUTATION OF ARMY AVIATION.
4. THE TIMELY SUPPORT AND ACCOMPLISHMENT OF EVERY MISSION HAS CREATED A LASTING IMPRESSION IN THE MINDS OF OUR MARINES. THE PILOTS AND CREW MEMBERS OF THE 101ST AIRBORNE JUSTLY DESERVE TO SHARE THE ACCOLADES FOR THIS BOLD VENTURE AGAINST A DETERMINED AND WELL-ENTRENCHED ENEMY.
5. TO ALL HANDS WHO SUPPORTED THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION DURING OPERATION DEWEY CANYON...WELL DONE! MAJGEN DAVIS SENDS.

CCN

517

REL BY

ISO

RH Davis

PLS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

0501012
IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

MAR 69

R. H. [Signature]
DRAFT R LCP 1
SEC DJ PHONE
CNO

FROM: CG THIRD M DIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACAS
DIV 1

INFO: BOMED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC 0003
THIRD FSR
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
DIR T-4 LETH MCD
THIRD IWD BN
NINTH MAR
THIRD BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS INFO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - ID FILE (149-69)

- A. MCD 3040.3C
- B. MARCORPERMAN, PAR 12155
- C. FMFPAC P3040.2D

1. IAW RNF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC SANDERSON LEE HILL 2424849/0331 USMC, 1 M, 0, M-DIV.
- B. ACQU.
- C. APRX 1900H, MAR 69 VICINITY OF FIRE SUPPORT IS 1 NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, APRX 24 MILES SOUTH, SOUTHWEST QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN.
- D. RECD GSW BOTH LOWER LEGS FR ENEMY FIRE (MCD) AGTINSE HCS FOR DUE OP DEATH CANYON.
- E. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS FAIR. LOC 3D IWD BN.
- F. CLIFFORD B. HILL SR. (F) ADDRESS UNK. MAR 69 3000 CITY, CALIFORNIA 94062.
- G. NO.
- H. N/A
- I. NONE.

CCN

490

RELEASED BY

ADS

QNX omr 0501012

2-1
INS
LHS

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

MAR 69

R.H. Bault
 DRAFTER LCPL C.J. MILLER
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
 CWO *OKS*

FROM: 3D THIRD MARDIV
 TO: SEC NAV

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1
 DIV INSPECTOR
 DIV SURGEON

INFO: CMC
 BUPERS
 EULIED
 COMUSMACV
 CG MACPAC *DOO4*
 THIRD FOR
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 THIRD IN FOURTH MAR

G-3 HIST

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF NAVAL CASUALTY - HOSTILE (63-69)

- A. MCC 3040.3C
- B. BUPERSMAN, ART C-9801
- C. MACPAC P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT ONE
 (1) HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) HM3 ROBERT W. CRANKSHAW B30 80 29/8404 USN, CO L, 3/4,
 3D MARDIV. WIA 3MAR69 AT LZ MACK, APX 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ MILES NORTHEAST OF
 KHE SAMI, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RCD GSW LEFT FOREARM, RT LEG
 AND RT KNEE FR EN RFL FIRE WHILE MAKING A FIGHTING HOLE DUN A
 GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AID PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT
 3D MED FC QUANG TRI. REQ: TREAT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AND.

CCN

491

RELEASED BY

ADJ

JN 80mm 050840H

G-1/10/89/39

DECLASSIFIED

R.A. Gault
DRAFTED: LCEL L. T. NORTH
SSG DJ PHONE: UANG THI 211
PKS

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 050105Z AR69 CMO

FROM: CG THIRD MABDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: AOCFS G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUMED
COMUSMACV
D005 CG FMFPAC
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
DIR SIXTH MCD
THIRD MED BN
NINTH MAR
THIRD BN NINTH MAR

3/11/69

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - HOSTILE (150-69)

- A. MXO 3040.30
- B. MARCO FERISMAN, PAR 12155
- C. FMFPAC P 3040.2D

1. IAW LFP THRU C MOL INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC WADDE WILLIAM HOSFON 2472118/0331 USMC, CO M, 3/9, 3D MABDIV.
- B. ICU.
- C. APRX 1900H, 31 MAR 69 VICINITY OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE CUNNINGHAM, NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, APRX 24 MILES SOUTH, SOUTHWEST OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN.
- D. RECD GSW CENTER OF CHEST ER ON REL FIRE AND FRAGM L FT SIDE OF ABOMEN RU EN MORE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST LOS FOR DUR OF DEVEY CANYON.
- E. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS FAIR. LOC D MED BN QUANG TRI.
- F. (F) DECEASED. MERCY DES BOSTON (M) HT. #4, BOX 595, WASHINGTON, N.C. 27889.
- G. NO.
- H. N/A
- I. NOTES.

CCN

492

RELEASED BY

JAX *050840H*

ADS

G-1 / INSP

DF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DR. J. L. L. T. MORRIS
S. G. ADJ. OFF. WANG TAI 211

ROUTINE/PRIORITY 050107Z MAR 69 C 10

FROM: CG THIRD FLD IV
TO: SIG FOUR FOUR

COPY NO: 20b fS G-1

INFO: DIR NINTH FCD
COM NINE
III MAF JCSAL DIRECTORY
NINTH FCD
T IRO IN NINTH FCD

UNCLAS EFO (FOR OVL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILES (248-69)

DECLASSIFIED

0581092
IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

MAR 69 CWO

R.K. Gaudin
D. AFTER LOPL L. T. FOR IN cum
SEC DJ PHONE UNG TRI 211 WFROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACOFS G-1

INFO: DIR NIGHTER MCD
COM NIGHT
III MAF 10 SEAL DIRECTORY
NINTH MAR
THIRD BI NINTH MAR

0007

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - MORTUARY (249-69)

- A. MCO 3040.3C
- B. MARCOMPERMAN, PAR 12154
- C. MEF 100 P 3040.2D

1. IAV REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

A. PFC ALFRED MAC WILSON 2421744/0311 USMC, CO M, 3/9, 3D MARDIV.

B. ACBU.

C. DEAD (KIA)

D. APRX 1700H, MAR 69 VICINITY OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE CUNNINGHAM, NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, APRX 24 MILES SOUTH, SOUTH-EAST OF UANG TRI/CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD BRAGD PENETRATING LEFT CHEEK, ABOVE RT EYE, LEFT ARM, LEFT LOWER ABDOMEN, LEFT SIDE OF BACK, LEFT POSTERIOR THIGH, RT WRIST, BOTH BUTTOCKS, LEFT KNEE AND CENTER OF BACK FROM FRONT CHILL. ENG AGD IN ACTION AGAINST IDS FOR DUR OF DEMAY C N O N.

E. GR REG QUANG TRI TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.

F. BRD V. WILSON (F) EDNA WILSON (M) 221 NEAL ST., ODESSA, TEXAS 79760.

G. NO.

H. 21 NOV 68.

I. INVEST RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

- J. (1) 1-2
- (2) \$113.40 BP, \$65.00 SPHT, \$8.00 FORDU.
- (3) 1 YR, 4 MO, 3 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
- (4) 464-82-8888.
- (5) (F) AND (M)
- (6) NO.
- (7) (M)
- (8) \$10,000.00
- (9) AS SET FLD BY LAW.

K. BAPT. STEPHENING CHAPLAIN LCDR M. F. WILLARD CHC USN.

L. NO.

M. NEGAT.

2. DATE A: RVN 21 JUL 68.

ADS

G-1 88

COM

494

TELETYPE BY

JN 05 08 404

7

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

050111Z
IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

MAR 69 CJO

R. H. C. Cauter
DRAFTER LCPL L. T. PERIN *Ann*
SEC ADJ PHONE UANG TRI 21: *PKS*

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: 100fs G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUREAU
COMUSMACV
D00800 FMFPAC
THIRD FBR
III MAP HOSTAL DIRECTORY
THIRD BN FOURTH MAR

3/10

NUCLAS INFO (FOR OML USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - HOSTAL (37-69)

A. MCO 3040.3C
B. FMFPAC P3040.2D

1. INFO A AND B FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS PT
SIX (6) HOSTILE.

ALL CAS THIS RPT USMC, CO 1, 3/4, 3D MARDIV. VIA 37469 AT LZ
MACK, APRX 100 MILES NORTH AST OF KHE SANH, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN.
RECD BRAGWD FR AN GRENADE WHILE FIGHTING A FIGHTING HOLE DUE A GROUND
ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN
UANG TRI. RPTER TIME BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AND.

A. HOSTILE

- (1) PFC DALE L. BARNETT 2445098/0311, LEFT UPPER ARM AND
LEFT KNEE.
- (2) LCPL BRUCE R. HARRIS 2374393/0311, LEFT SIDE OF NECK,
LEFT TEMPLE AND BOTH EYES.
- (3) CPL JAMES H. HICKLY 2428413/0311, RT FOREARM.
- (4) PFC DONALD G. RHINEHART 2414435/0311, RT EYE, RT KNEE, RM,
LEFT HAND.
- (5) PFC FREDERICK A. PILGRIM 2448382/0311, RT SIDE OF CHEST.
- (6) PFC STEPHEN B. WILLIAMS 2456828/0311, RT THIGH.

CCN

495

RELEASED BY

MJS

JR Thomas 050840H
G-1/INSR/PS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R. H. [Signature]
 DRAFTER LCPL J. M. PARNIA
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
 CAC *PKS*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY *050113Z* MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CFC

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1
 DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BOMED
 COMUSMACV
 DoI 2 CG FFPAC
 THIRD FSR
 III IAF POSTAL DIRECTORATE
 THIRD IN TWELFTH PAR
 SECOND IN FOURTH PAR

UNCLAS EPRC (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (335-69)

A. HCC 3040.30
 B. FFPACC P3040.20

1. LAW REF A AND F FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL LC OF CAS THIS RPT
 THREE (3) HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) SGT ALAN B. BOLLING 2117358/0011 USMC, BTRY 1, 3/12,
 3D MARDIV. VIA 3 MAR 69 APR 2 MILES EAST OF LZ MACK, WHICH IS
 10 1/2 MILES NORTHEAST OF KHE SANH, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD
 FRAGWD LEFT LOWER LEG FR EN GRENADE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST
 HOSTILE FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN
 QU NG TRI. REQ TRT BY DOCTOR. REQ MCK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH
 TO BE AND.

(2) LCPL CHARLES L. CULTON 2405605/0341 USMC, HES CC, 2/4,
 3D MARDIV. VIA 3 MAR 69 VICINITY OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX
 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE) QUANG TRI
 PROVINCE RVN. PUNCTURED RT EAR DRUM FR THE BLAST OF AN EN MORT
 WHILE HOLDING A DEF POSITION DURING EN INCOMING. CONDITION AND
 PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QU NG TRI. REQ TRT BY DOCTOR.
 REQ MCK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AND. 2ND AND.

(3) 2NDLT HAYWARD L. SAWYER 0106655/0301 USMC, HES CC, 2/4,
 3D MARDIV. VIA 28 FEB 69 VICINITY OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE REVELL, APRX
 1 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE) QUANG TRI
 PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRASIONS FACE AND RT HAND WHEN 2NDLT SAWYER
 FELL FR A LANDING HELICOPTER THAT CAME UNDER EN MORT FIRE AND HAD TO
 MAKE AN EMERGENCY TAKEOFF. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AND
 USMC USS SANCTUARY. REQ TRT BY DOCTOR. REQ MCK NOT BE NOTIFIED.
 PH TO BE AND.

CCM

RELEASED BY *217 [Signature]* *050740H*

ADJ

G-1/INSP 7-PKS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

MAR 69

DRAFTER LCPL L. T. MORIN

SEC ADJ PIED NE QUANG TRI 211m

CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

COPY TO: ACofS G-1

TO: CG FMFPAC

INFO: CMC

UNCLAS INFO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)

RECAP OF CAS MSG XMTT 0001 TO 2400 4MAR69

A. EMFPAC P 3040.2D

1. IAW REF A FOL INFO IS SUB:

A. RPT OF MIA/MIS

(1) 040805Z (PROGRESS RPT OF MIA 1-69)

B. RPT OF DEATH

(1) 040815Z (IOD TO RPT OF DEATH 202-69)

(2) 040125Z 245-69

(3) 040123Z 246-69

(4) 040131Z 247-69

C. RPT OF SRS

(1) 040129Z 146-69

(2) 040825Z 147-69

(3) 040829Z 148-69

D. RPT OF CAS

(1) 040119Z (DELETION TO RPT OF CAS 270-69)

(2) 040121Z 326-69

(3) 040135Z 327-69

(4) 040801Z 328-69

(5) 040827Z 329-69

(6) 040803Z 330-69

(7) 040823Z 331-69

(8) 040813Z 332-69

(9) 040821Z 333-69

E. RPT OF NAV CAS

(1) 040133Z 61-69

(2) 040811Z 62-69

CGN

496

RELEASED BY

ADJ

JLT/mm 050740H

G-1 (K)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R. K. Coulter
 DRAFT R ICPL L. T. IGRIN
 SEC DJ PHONE UANG TRI 211

0501172
 IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

MAR 69 CWO

PKS

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACoFS G-1

DIV INSPECTOR

STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE

INFO: BUDED

COMUSMACV

DOH CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD FSR

III MAP ROOMAL DIRECTORY

FIRST BN THIRD MARDIV

THIRD BN THIRD MARDIV

SECOND BN FOURTH MARDIV

THIRD BN FOURTH MARDIV

FIRST BN NINTH MARDIV

THIRD BN NINTH MARDIV

UNCLAS APTC (FOR OFL USE ONLY)

REPORT OF CASUALTIES - NON-HOSTILE (334-69)

A. MCO 3040.30

B. MTRP ACO P3040.20

1. LAWREN A AND B BOLINO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
 SIX (6) NON-HOSTILE.

A. NON-HOSTILE

(1) PFC DONALD T. DAVIS 2441716/0341 USMC, CO K, 3/4, 3D
 MARDIV. 20 FEB 69 AT VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, UANG
 TRI PROVINCE, RVN. PAINS LOWER BACK, NO SIGNIFICANT CIRCUMSTANCE.
 CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC STANHO SP, NSA, DANANG. REQ NOK
 NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

(2) PFC JOHN J. DOLDE 2458680/0351 USMC, CO L, 3/3, 3D
 MARDIV. 27 FEB 69 APRX 10 MILES SOUTHWEST OF CAM LO, UANG TRI PROVINCE,
 RVN. RECD FRAGM NT LEG FR M-79 GRENADE THAT WAS ACFT DECONC'D BY
 ANOTHER MARINE WHILE ON PATROL. INVS P NDING. CONDITION AND
 PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 249TH GEN HD SP, CAMP DRAKE, JAPAN. REQ NOK
 NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) PFC ARTHUR GAINLEY JR. PFC 2401098/0331 USMC, CO A, 1/3,
 3D MARDIV. 15 FEB 69 AT AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY,
 QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. PSYCHIATRIC TREATMENT. CONDITION AND
 PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC USNH YOKOSUKA JAPAN. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.
 SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

(4) PFC MARK A. PAGANELLI 2460268/0311 USMC, CO C, 1/9, 3D
 MARDIV. 25 FEB 69 AT UANG TRI CBT BASE, VICINITY OF UANG TRI CITY,
 UANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. J UNICE. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD.
 LOC AND USNH USS SANCTUARY. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(5) CPL ALBERT L. SNYDER 2380211/0311 USMC, CO H, 2/4, 3D
 MARDIV. 24 FEB 69 APRX 2 MILES WEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE CAMS,
 WHICH IS APRX 5 1/2 MILES SOUTHWEST OF VANDERBILT CBT BAS, UANG TRI
 PROVINCE, RVN. RECD 1ST AND 2ND DEGREE BURNS TO BOTH ARMS, FACE,
 AND NECK WHEN A DIESEL FUEL CAN EXPLODED WHILE CPL SNYDER WAS
 BURNING HEADS. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AND USNH USS
 SANCTUARY. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

AMS

61/INSP/053A

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (334-69) CONTINUED

(6) PFC CHARLES G. SPRAYBERRY 2370802/0351 USMC, CO I, 3/9, 3D MARDIV. 27 FEB 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE CUNNINGHAM, NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, PRX 24 MILES SOUTH, SOUTHWEST OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. FLY R UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MARD BN QUANG TRI. ASS NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CCN

497

RELEASED BY

J. A. Thomas 05 07410H

7

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

050119Z

MAR 69

R. X. *Quetta*
DRAFTER LCPL J. E. PASHAK *low*
SEC ADJ PHOENIX *211* *by*
PS

FROM: CG THIRD MANDIV
TO: ALC FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

INFO: DIA MRS. LCD
CC: THESE
ILL IAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
MIRTH IAF
THIRD IN MIRTH IAF

DOFO

3/15

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR CFL USE ONLY)

PROGRESS REPORT OF MISSING IN ACT CASE OF PFC JCL MARTIN
SERIAL 2467056/0311 US C

A. CG 3D MANDIV 230113Z FEB 69 (APT OF MIA 1-69)

1. REF A REFERS. 10 CHARGE.

CC:

496

ADJ

RELEASED BY *JAX* *050740H*

G-1

PS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY J. MALONE 3/4/69
SNO PKS
SEC DISBO PHONE 239

PRIORITY 050125Z MAR 69

FR: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: L-I STAFF USMCR N-2ICRTG COLUMBUS, OHIO

UNCLAS E F T O

1. MPR CASE OF WEAVER, CRAIG W. 2342 270, USMC, FWD 14 MAR 69
MEMBER NOT PAID THIS CALENDAR YEAR. BALANCE BROUGHT FWD FROM MPR
CLOSED 31 DEC 68 NINETEEN DOLS FORTY FOUR CENTS.

CCN 500 RELEASED BY PC/Hopkins TIME _____

DISBO

PKS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2/1/69

DRAFTED BY D. FERNET 3/4/69
SEC DISBO PHONE 239
CWO PCS

PRIORITY 050131 7 MAR 69

FR: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: MAR COR FIN GEN KC

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR: EX DIV

1. REQUEST TOTAL PAY OF REENL BONUS CASE OF TANKER, LEROY, 1345579
USMC. MEMBER'S CURRENT ENLISTMENT CONTRACT DOES NOT SHOW INFO
REQUESTED.

CCN

501

RELEASED BY

J. W. Hyatt
DISBO

TIME

PCS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PRIORITY 050133 ^{MAR} 7 FEB 69

DRAFT IN 32/DCG/NAF
SEC DIV TSP IN 313
C/O PKS

COPY TO:
OSJA THIRD MARDIV

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV TR (SC-32)
TO: CG HIMPAC 0014
INFO: CG III MAF DIS
H&S CO, FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES

UNCLAS S F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GROUND SAFETY REPORT

GAR 20

SUPPLEMENTARY/FINAL REPORT

ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE .45

- A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 010935Z JAN 69
- B. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 030553Z FEB 69

- 1. 292350H DEC 68
- 2. H&S CO, FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
- 5. CORRECTION. SERVICE NUMBER SHOWN AS 2421731 SHOULD BE 2421733.

CCN 502 REL BY _____ TIME _____ 11 FEB 69

A C Paulfield
INSP

OSJA

PKS

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G.A. BRUNK
 SEC ADJ PHONE 210
 CMO WS

PRIORITY 050137 Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMC
 INFO: CG PAFAC

0015

3/14

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DMB

BAQ PFC ROMAS MILLS 2448583 USMC

A. CMC 071944Z FEB69

1. DAN REF A FOL LIFO FURN. SMM REGISTERED INCREASED ALOT
 TO INCL DEPN CHILD, AMT \$130.60 MFP MAY68, AIN CLAIMED FR APR68.

NAVPERMS 668 FWD CMC (CODE DMB) 4MAR69. NAVMC 10685 FWD MARCOR-
 FINCTR KC SAME DATE. DEPN WIFE WILL RECEIVE CHECK FR MARCORFIN.

CTR FOR BACK PMT OF INCREASED Q ALOT.

GCN 512 RELEASED BY ADJ TIME 041910H (PLS)

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER E. D. GLIZER JR
SFC G-1 PHONE CTA-383
CWO PKS

PRIORITY 050139 Z MAR69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG III MAF

UNCLAS E F T O

NOMINATIONS FOR SENIOR AIDE, CG III MAF

A. CG III MAF 201350Z FEB69

1. LAW RFF A MAJ W. L. KENT 070088/0302 AND MAJ J. D.
MCNAMARA 078628/0802 ARE NOMINATED.

BT

CCN 509 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME

G-1

PKS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. L. CHALL
SEC PERSO PHONE QT 212
CJO PKS

ROUTINE 050141 Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FMFPAC 0019
INFO: CG FORLOGCOMD

UNCLAS I F T O

OFF H ASG

A. CG FMFPAC 070527Z JAN69

1. REF A REGD RUSO 1STLT C. M. WOOD 098259/2502/2805 DIR RPT
CG FORLOGCOMD FORDU. 1STLT C. S. GILMORE 095990/2502/2805

DIR RPT THIS COMD FORDU UPON RPT OF LT WOOD.

2. REF A NOT REGD BY THIS COMD ELECTRICALLY BUT PROVIDED
INFORMALLY BY 1STLT GILMORE. 1STLT WOOD RPT THIS COMD AS

ORIGINALLY ASG ON 19FEB69. PLEASE ADVISE.

CCN 575 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME 050230 E

GFI (Perso)

PKS

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

XXX
 OO UUMEX UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD #161 0650145
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 050145Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

PURPLE MARTIN SITREP 21, 041201H TO 041800H MAR 69

(C) 1. LOCATIONS:

CP 1/4-(XD 973615)

A 1/4-(XD 978586)

B(-) 1/4-VCB

1/PLT/BI/4-FSB FULLER

C 1/4-(XD 97361)

D 1/

-FSB NEVILLE

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT
 COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

(U) 3. CONTACTS: NONE

(U) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

(C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

(U) 6. CONULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

0161

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

(7MV

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0262 0650200

ZNY CCCCC

Z 050200Z MAR 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV GOC DGH

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 12-063-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R1

L. 12TH MARINES

M. YD 002684 SHDMZ

N. AO, HALLMARK "A"

O. 041400H

P. 10EN IN COMBAT GEAR

Q. NONE

R. (1) 041410H-1431H (2) 041424H-1435H

S. (1) A/1/40 (125) (2) C/B"/4

T. (1) 106HEQ, 13WP (2) 3HEQ

U. 3 KIA CONFIRMED BY AO, 4 WIA

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

0162

*TOO/XXIV/0305***CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER _____

SECTION _____

PHONE _____

CWO _____

PLS

PRIORITY _____

050205

Z MAR 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV
TO THIRD FORSERVREGT
INFO HQ BN THIRD MARDIV

UNCLAS E F T O

FM 130001 FR MR100

CRYPTO REPAIR PARTS

A. THIRD FORSERVREGT MSG 011246Z MAY 68 (NOTAL)

1. A05/NPZ/W/BLNK/EA/000002/M130001/0061 /C133 /R/BLNK/
C/BLNK/D/888/02/999/BLNK/9DOAB21B2000/BENDIX CORP
P/N 2003755-0503/LLG-101C/LOW LEVEL GENERATOR/
REF USAF DRAWING/ZXZZ-C09-192/1 OF 1/ APO 96515/
USAF-FSN-5895-866-2041/TO REMOVE UGC-6 SER NO 78013/
CRYPTO RELAY KW-26/FROM D/L/ACCT 8/8C152/N/L

2. REFERENCE A REFERS

CNN _____

519

RELEASED BY _____

Supp

William L. Labat

TIME *041032*

PLS

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER

SEC PHONE

C/O

PES

PRIORITY 050207 2 MAR 69

3/10

FROM: CG, THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CG, THIRD FORSREGT
 INFO: THIRD INGR BN

UNCLAS E F T O

ORGANIZATIONAL COLORS AND STREAMERS, REQUEST FOR

1. FLAG NATIONAL
 A01/MPU/T/8345-656-1451/EA/00001/M13400/9063/6342/R/BLNK/C/BLNK/BLNK/
 892/12/BLNK/BLNK
2. FLAG ORGANIZATIONAL
 A01/MPU/T/8345-249-6242/EA/00001/M13400/9063/6343/R/BLNK/C/BLNK/BLNK/
 892/12/BLNK/BLNK
3. STREAMER, PRESIDENTIAL UNIT CITATION W/2 BRONZE STARS
 A01/MPU/T/8345-634-5011/EA/00001/M13400/9063/6344/R/BLNK/C/BLNK/BLNK/
 892/12/BLNK/BLNK
4. STREAMER, ASIATIC PACIFIC CAMPAIGN W/3 BRONZE STARS
 A01/MPU/T/8345-245-3703/EA/00001/M13400/9063/6345/R/BLNK/C/BLNK/BLNK/
 892/12/BLNK/BLNK
5. STREAMER, VICTORY F/MII
 A01/MPU/T/8345-634-4902/EA/00001/M13400/9063/6346/R/BLNK/C/BLNK/BLNK/
 892/12/BLNK/BLNK
6. STREAMER, NATIONAL DEFENSE SERVICE
 A01/MPU/T/8345-634-4893/EA/00001/M13400/9063/6347/R/BLNK/C/BLNK/BLNK/
 892/12/BLNK/BLNK
7. STREAMER, KOREAN SERVICE
 A01/MPU/T/8345-229-6517/EA/00001/M13400/9063/6348/R/BLNK/C/BLNK/BLNK/
 892/12/BLNK/BLNK

CCN

RELEASED BY

P. L. Michel

TIME

PES

G-1 PES

DECLASSIFIED

050209/2
ROUTINE MAR69

DRAFTED BY: 1STLT V. R. BOGGS
SEC: S-1 2/4
CNO: RES

3/1/69

02

UNCLASS

FR: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC 0015

CODE DE

A. MCO 1300.11E

SFT ALFRED P. LAPORTE, JR. 2076173

1. SNM ASGN INITIAL TOUR RVN 7FEB66 TO 17OCT67. ASGN MB RODMAN CZ FR 20NOV67 TO 13SEP68.

2. SNM ASGN TO TOUR RVN 20OCT68 AND DID NOT WAIVE OS CONTROL DATE. SNM DID NOT COMPLETE TWO YRS CONUS ON NON FIVE TOUR LAW REF A. ADVISE.
BT

CCN 505 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME

[Signature]
ADJ. RES

041600H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: GNM
SEC G-2 PH 3140
CWO PKS

PRIORITY 050210 MAR69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
TO: CMC

UNCLASS

DIFOT ORDERS, REQUEST FOR

1. REQ ASSIGN CAPT GRAY, WILLIAM B. 081968/0302 DIFOT (NON-CREW) AS
NAO (TACTICAL) EFFECTIVE 11 JAN 69 TO FILL AUTHORIZED BILLET WITHIN THIS

DIVISION. HE IS PHYSICALLY QUALIFIED AND HAS VOLUNTEERED FOR THIS
ASSIGNMENT.

GP-4
CCN

525

RELEASED BY

T. J. Culkin

TIME

G-2

MAR69

CPKS

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

NP 149.....149
 VX

.....ZZUUMSX

DE ULMSQD 0163 0600215

ZNY 00000

Z 030215Z MAR 63

FM CG THIRD MAJ DIV 000 000

TO ULMSY/XXIV COMPS 100 700

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (CG MAJ DIV) 13-063-1

1. (C) SUBM INW DA 2185-01

L. 12TH MARINES

M. YD 241 708 S-DMZ

N. AN/ TPS-25

O. 042330H

P. 10EN

Q. NONE

R. 042330H-050003H

S. K/4/12 (155)

T. 74 HEQ

U. MOVE. CEASED

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

0163

ED/XXIV/0330

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

NR 144.....144

VV

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSK 0164 165021F

ZNY CCCCC

Z 050218Z MAR 66

FM CG THIRD MARDIV COG DGH

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 14-063-1

1. (C) AO, HALLMARK "A"

A. 041340N-YD166774 SHONZ-USA

01 RECD APPROX 12-20 RDS 98 CAL

FROM 1 PSN. UNABLE TO LOCATE PSN. ALT 1000'

NEG DAM TO A/C

GP-4

BT

0164

*To D/XXIV/0301***CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

020 10412

12 11/07/01

zhus

0502232

(REG REL)
FM CG THIRD MARDIV
TO CG THIRD FORSEREGT
INFO TWELFTH MARINES
SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT

UNCLAS E F T O

MILSTRIP CANCELLATION DOC NO 8295/3879

AC1/MR1/0/5805-543-0012/EA/0015/M13320/8295/3879/N/YBN/C/

BLNK/BLNK/892/03/BLNK/BLNK/9DHBW21N1000

BT

A- SUPRC

DIV RELEASE

Robert D. ...

CCN 507

NTVNAQN

DECLASSIFIED

Ship

DRAFTED BY: *Grubbs*RELEASED BY: *Jim Allen*

ROUTE 050225Z

MM: CG BUTED MARDIV
TO: MR TI SFRAM
TRANS PAC MCAS EL TORO

INFO: FIRST BN FOURTH MAR
TRANS PAC CAMP BUTLER

UNCLAS E F T O

RFC J. B. GAYEA 2360535/0311 USMC

1. SNM DETENT THIS COMD ON 22NOV68 FOR SPL 30 DAYS LV. LV ADD RFD# 2 BRUSHTON NY.
2. SNM HAS NOT RETURN NOR HAS A LV RPT BEEN GRANTED. REQ INFORM THIS COMD ASAP OF DATE DUE TO RPT FR LV TO YOUR COMD OR INFO OF PRESENT WHEREABOUTS.

BT

CG

508

RELEASED BY *[Signature]*

TIME *040600H*

CRS

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

SEC ADJ PHONE UANG TRI 211

PAR 69 C-0

FROM: CG THIRD N DIV
TO: SIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: AC6 FS G-1

INFO: DIR NINH MCD
COM NINE
III BAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
NINH MCD
THIRD BN NINH MCDDIR SIXTH MCD
COM SIX

D002

UNCLES EFTO (FOR OEL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (250-69)

- A. MCO 3040.30
- B. MRCOMPERMAN, PAR 12154
- C. FMFP ACO P3040.20

1. IAF REF A THRU C MOL INFO IS SUB:

- A. PRESENT OP. RIE MERRINEATHER 2371166/0331 USMC, CO E, 7/9, 30 N DIV.
- B. ACIU.
- C. DEAD (KIA)
- D. PRX 1700H, 31AR69 VICINITY OF FIRE SUP. ORT BASE CUNLEIGHAM, NEAR LOTIAN BO DOR, PRX 24 MILES SOUTH, SOUTHWEST OF UANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. CO CSW PENETRATING LEFT ELBOW AND IN THE SIDE OF ABDOMEN FROM BELT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST VC FOR DUN OF DEITY CANYON.
- E. GR REG UANG TRI TO BE TR TO USA MERTU RY DANANG.
- F. DOIS JOHNSON (P) G N RAL D. L. V. RY, NEW PROVIDENCE, TONN. 370.00.
- G. NO.
- H. 8NOV68.
- I. INV. S RPT WILL NOT B. SUB.
- J. (1) 2-2
(2) \$113.40 EP, \$65.00 SPHF, \$8.00 FORUJ.
(3) 0 YR, 11 MO, 9 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
(4) 409-80-3014
(5) (M)
(6) 10.
(7) (M)
(8) 310,000.00
(9) AS SERVED BY LAW.
- K. BPT. MOUNTING CHAPLAIN LCDR M. F. WILLARD CMC USN.
- L. NO.
- M. MCG (T).

2. DAT 4R RVN 29 AUG 68.

ADJ

DECLASSIFIED BY

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER R. D. SMITH
SEC G-1 PHONE (T 383)
CWC *015*

PRIORITY 050222 2 MAR69

FM: CG THIRD MAREIV
TO: SGT E. S. BAUKAM 2076263 (FOR PERSONAL DELIVERY)
929 CAIF
TRACY CAIF 95376

INFO: MAREKS MAVSTA SFRAN
HQEN

UNCLAS F F T O

1. YOUR REQUEST FOR 5 DAY EXTENSION OF EMERGENCY LEAVE IS APPROVED. ADJUST YOUR REPORTING DATE ACCORDINGLY.
2. RETAIN A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE WITH YOUR ORIGINAL ORDERS.

CCN 528 RELEASED BY Charles C. Ventura TIM

G-1

PKS

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

1. UUMSK
 2. 001300 0165 0650230
 3. NY CCCCC
 4. 030210Z MAR 69
 5. CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 6. UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOCPHB

7. **CONFIDENTIAL**
 8. SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (CARVN) IS-063-1
 9. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R

10. 62ND ARTY
 11. YD239756 SHDMZ
 12. FO AT A-2
 13. 041940H
 14. ID EN
 15. NONE
 16. 041945H-1955H
 17. 071 (155)

18. 000000Z
 19. NOY CEASED OBS BY US ADVISOR
 20. (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

0165

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: RSK/MIN
 SMC 3-2 PH 3302
 C-0 PLS

IMMEDIATE 050230Z MAR 69

FROM: C3 THIRD MARDIV
 TO: C3 WASH FORGE HOTEL
 FIRST BDE, FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
 SECOND MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 THIRD TANK BN
 FIRST AMTRAC
 MCB-7
 C3R BASE COORDINATOR
 MCB BASE COORDINATOR

COPY TO:

C-3
 C-4

UNCLAS

FORECAST VALID: 05/0800H TO 06/0800H

1. I CORPS COASTAL: CLOUDY, WITH CHANCE OF DRIZZLE OR LIGHT RAIN.

SKY CONDITIONS: 4000 TO 600 SCATTERED, 800 TO 1,200 OVERCAST, BECOMING 1,000
 1,200 SCATTERED TO BROKEN, 1,500 OVERCAST, WITH CHANCE OF

BREAKS OCCURRING DURING THE AFTERNOON. MID-CLOUDS THINNING TO
 OVERCAST AT 7,000 TO 8,000 FEET.

VISIBILITY: 4-6 MILES IN GROUND FOG AND HAZE, BECOMING 5-7 MILES IN HAZE.

SURFACE WINDS: WEST TO NORTHWEST 10-15 KNOTS, WITH GUSTS TO 20 KNOTS IN
 AFTERNOON.

2. I CORPS MOUNTAINS: CLOUDY, WITH VALLEYS AND RIVERS MOSTLY OBSCURED IN
 FOG, UNTIL MID-MORNING.

SKY CONDITIONS: PARTIALLY TO TOTAL OBSCURATION IN FOG, BECOMING 800 TO
 1200 SCATTERED TO BROKEN, 1,500 TO 1,800 OVERCAST, BECOMING

1,200 TO 1,500 OVERCAST, WITH CHANCE OF OCCASIONAL BREAKS
 IN OVERCAST DURING THE AFTERNOON.

VISIBILITY: 5-7 MILES OUTSIDE OF AREAS OF FOG IN VALLEYS.

SURFACE WINDS: VARIABLE 4-6 KNOTS.

3. 48 HOUR OUTLOOK: SLOW IMPROVEMENT EXPECTED TOMORROW

TEMP: 74/54

104

488

RELEASED BY

Edmund J. Brown

TIME 05 1019 MAR 69

6-2

PLS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER J. C. MARTELLO
SAC G-1 PHONE CT 383
CWO *PKS*

ROUTINE 050231 2 MAR69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

INFO: CG FMFPAC 0017
FIRST BN THIRD MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

MERITORIOUS COMBAT PROMOTION TO STAFF SERGEANT

A. CMC 232329Z DEC66

1. IAW REF A SERGEANT LARRY D. MILLER 2061122/0331 USMC IS HIGHLY RECOMMENDED FOR SUBJECT PROMOTION.

2. PORTION OF COMMANDING OFFICER, COMPANY D, 1ST BN, 3D MAR RECOMMENDATION IS QUOTED AS FOLLOWS, QUOTE:

SGT MILLER IS A FINE EXAMPLE OF AN OUTSTANDING NCO. THIS MARINE HAS BEEN A MODEL FOR HIS MEN IN THE FIELD, ESPECIALLY ~~WHEN~~ *DURING*

COMBAT OPERATIONS. THE DISCIPLINE AND HIGH MORALE OF HIS PLATOON ARE PRIME EXAMPLES OF HIS UNCEASING EFFORT AND ABILITY

AS PLATOON NIGHT GUIDE. SGT MILLER IS PRESENTLY SERVING HIS THIRD TOUR IN THE REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM. HE WAS AWARDED THE

PURPLE HEART MEDAL DURING HIS FIRST TOUR, AND HAS BEEN RECOMMENDED FOR THE VIETNAMESE CROSS OF GALLANTRY FOR HIS ACTIONS

DURING THIS TOUR. HIS COOL MANNER AND DECISIVENESS IN BATTLE ~~HAS~~ *WAS* HELPED SAVE THE LIVES OF MANY OF HIS MEN. SGT MILLER HAS

PARTICIPATED IN SIX MAJOR COMBAT OPERATIONS SINCE JOINING DELTA COMPANY ON 29 AUGUST 1968 TO INCLUDE LANCASTER II, JUPITER II,

~~STARVING~~, KENTUCKY, AND TAYLOR COMBON. BY HIS PERFORMANCE DURING THESE OPERATIONS HE GAINED THE RESPECT AND PRAISE OF

HIS SENIORS. HIS CAN DO ATTITUDE COMBINED WITH HIS RESERVE OF CORPSE DEVOTION TO DUTY ~~WAS~~ *AND* HAVE PROVIDED THE NEEDED INFLUENCE

TO INSPIRE HIS MEN TO SUCCESSFULLY OVERCOME THE MANY ADVERSITIES OF A COMBAT ENVIRONMENT. I WOULD LIKE TO MENTION

THAT SGT MILLER HAS, ON OCCASION, ACTED AS PLATOON SGT IN THE ABSENCE OF THE SENIOR STAFF. I HIGHLY RECOMMEND THAT

A-1

PKS

DECLASSIFIED

SGT MILLER, MERITORIOUSLY PROMOTED TO THE NEXT HIGHER GRADE OF STAFF SERGEANT. UNQUOTE.

3. PORTION OF COMMANDING OFFICER 1ST BN 3D MAR RECOMMENDATION IS QUOTED AS FOLLOWS, QUOTE:

FORWARDED, ENTHUSIASTICALLY RECOMMENDING APPROVAL. SINCE JOINING THIS COMPANY DURING AUGUST 1968, SGT MILLER HAS BEEN A

MODEL FOR HIS MEN IN THE FIELD. THE DISCIPLINE AND HIGH MORALE OF HIS MEN ARE PRIME EXAMPLES OF HIS UNCEASING EFFORTS AS A

MARINE BATTLE. IT IS WITH ENTHUSIASM THAT I RECOMMEND SGT MILLER FOR MERITORIOUS PROMOTION TO THE GRADE OF STAFF SERGEANT.

CCN 571 RELEASED BY EDH TIME

CONFIDENTIAL

AND MATE NR 146.....146.....146

QQQ

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSUN 0166 0650233

ZNY CCCCC

Z 0200233Z MAR 65

FM CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DM INCIDENT (ARVN) 16-063-1

1. (C) FORM IAW DA 2185-R1

L. 62ND BATT

M. YD 262700 SHOMZ

N. AN/TPS 25

O. 042030H

P. 10EN

G. NONE

H. 042040H-2033H

S. C/I (105)

T. SEREQ

U. NOW CEASED OBS BY US ADVISOR

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

BT-4

BT

P100

*TOP/XXIV/0317***CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. E. CARALL
 SEC PERSO PHONE QT 212
 CWO PKS

ROUTINE 050232 Z MAR 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG FMFPAC 0016

UNCLAS E F T O

A. FMFPAGO 1300.9F
 B. CG 3CMARDIV 130607Z FEB 69

1. IAW REF A POL PER. DESIRE EXT O/S TOUR. RECOM APPR. REF B
 PREVIOUSLY REQ EXT. NO REPLY REC INDC ARR YOUR HQ.

A. CPL
 B. GUILD, G. D.
 C. 2258351
 D. 2531
 E. 28FLE68
 F. 28MAR69
 G. THREE MO
 H. UNMARRIED
 I. 27AUG71
 J. NONE
 K. CMC DFB1/2C-DAM-6 3JAN69

A. SSGT
 B. MCKAY, B. B.
 C. 866808
 D. 3537
 E. 30MAR68
 F. 28APR69
 G. THREE MO
 H. MARRIED
 I. 31DEC70
 J. NONE
 K. NOT IN RECEIPT OF PCSO

A. LCPL
 B. HEALEY, L. W.
 C. 2367412
 D. 0811
 E. 20FEB68
 F. 20MAR69
 G. SIX MO
 H. UNMARRIED
 I. 21SEP70
 J. NONE
 K. CMC DFB1/2C-DAM-6 3JAN69
 L. DESIRES SPL IN DURING MAR69

Pers(G-1) PKS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. L. CAHILL
SEC PERSO PHONE CT 212
CWO PKS

PRIORITY 050239 Z MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FMFPAC
INFO: CG III MAF

D021

3hu

UNCLAS L F T O

OFF NOM

A. CG FMFPAC 280523Z FEB 69

1. REF A REFERS. FOL NOM.

A. MAJ A. D. BAILEY 079730/1802

B. CAPT R. R. CROOME 060548/0302

C. CAPT. J. L. SHAW 081946/0302

D. CAPT A. E. SOMMERS 081246/0302

CCN527 RELEASED BY

JWH O'Rourke
G-1 (PERSO)

TIME 150845

PKS

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

NR 145..... 145

***** 071 JUN 7

DE UUMS98 0650240

ZNY 05000

Z 050040Z JUN 69

FM CG THIRD ARMDIV 000 034

TO UUMS98 XXIV CORPS T00 PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DNZ INCIDENT (3D ARMDIV) 2-064-1

1. (C) SUPM 1AW DA 2185-R1

L. 12TH MAR

M. YD 248788 SHDNZ

N. AO PROTRACTOR "I"

O. 050845H

P. BNKRS W/REC ACT

Q. NONE

R. 050852H-0905H

S. K/4/12 (155)

T. 8 HEQ, 12 HED

U. EXCL COVG 1 BNKR DEST

E (U) INITIAL/ FINAL

OP-4

BT

6174

*TOD/XXIV/0312***CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. L. CANALL
SEC PERSO PHONE JT 212
CWO PES

PRIORITY 050241 Z MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CAMP BUTLER
INFO: CMC
DO20 CG FMFRAC

UNCLAS L F T O

FOR CODE DNE

CPL RAY C. STELLER 2158089 USMC

A. CMC 032112Z MAR69 NOTAL

1. REF A REQ ETD, ETA AND POE CONUS AND REPLY CMC CODE DNE.
SNK DEPARTED THIRDMARDIV TAOR 25FEB69 WITH EMER LV/FCSO. LV

ADDRESS 723 INDEPENDENCE AVE SE WASHDC. RLQ ADMSG CMC CODE
DNE ETD YOUR COMD, LTA AND POE CONUS.

CCN 526 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME 050745 H

G-1 (perso)

PES

G-3-HO
15
T

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

E. B. Cummings
DRAFTED BY SSGT CUMMINGS
SEC S-1 1STBN, 3DMAR
CWO PK5

PRIORITY 050243 Z MAR 69

FM: CG, 3DMARDIV
TO: COMNAVPAC DET SYDNEY

INFO: COMUSMACV (J-13)
1STBN, 3D MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

A. YR 27023 ^{FEB} 1969

1. LAW REF A PFC JAMES A. LINT 2421388 USMC NET PAY \$313.00 PER MONTH.
BT

CCN

513

RELEASED BY

J. P. Allard

TIME

050845

H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER: SGT G. L. SEWIG

SEC: 2/4 S-1

CNO: *duz*

050245Z

#1

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CAMP HANSEI
INFO: NSC OAKLAND
SECOND BI, FOURTH MAR

*G-3 H0
15*

U N C L A S

PEREPTS REB DAN MICHAEL BENNETT, B506639 USA (DECEASED)

(A) FORCE ORDER 4050.1

(B) NSC OAKLAND MSG 180116Z FEB69

1. IAW REF (A), IT IS REQUESTED THAT THE PEREPTS OF SWM BE SHIPPED TO:
ELIZABETH THIRST BENNETT, 11A WRIGHT COURT, MADISON, WISCONSIN. FOR WIFE.
BT

CON

55/1

RELEASED BY

WABogg

TIME

CCN 516

A-SUR00

DIV RELEASED

WRM Duffin

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

Z 050250Z MAR 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 1-064-1

1. (C) SUM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. NCF

M. YD 286786 SHDMZ

N. FO ROCK CRUSHER 26B

O. (1) 050214H (2) 050318H

P. AG1 MORTAR

Q. B/1ST AMTRAC REC 19 RND. 82 MM MORTAR WHICH
IMPACTED AT YD 286756 NEG FR. CAS.

R. (1) 050214H -0230H (2) 050320H-0333H

S. NEW JERSEY (5"/38)

T. (1) 46HEQ (2) 37 HEQ

U. MORTAR SILENCED

2 (U) INITIAL/ REPORT

GP-4

BT

0168

70D: 050345Z/2400P/2a

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV ANIMATE ER 152,.....152

OO UMSK UMSQ
DE UMSQ 0169 050000Z
ZNY 00000
O 050000Z MAR 69
FM THIRD RAIDER COO DIA
TO UMSR/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
INFO UMSQ/ATI DAF COO DNG
BT

TOD/XXX/PHO

C O N F I D E N T I A L
PURPLE MARTIN SIRED 75, 050001H TO 050002H MARGS
(U) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT
COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
(U) 3. CONTACTS: NONE
(U) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
(C) 5. PLANS : UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT
OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED
(U) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES : NO CHANGE
GP-4
BT
0169

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

Shio
DRAFTED BY: CRC
SEC: G-2 IN: 3505
C.O: PKS

PRIORITY 050310Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARADV
TO: CG III MAF (FOR G-2 CI)

UNCLAS

SUBMISSION OF WEEKLY REPORT FOR 26 FEB - 4 MAR 69

A. CG III MAF 040834 NOV 68

1. IAW PARA 3 OF REF A REG REPORT IS SUBMITTED.

BT

CCN 504 RELEASED BY LT COL T. J. Cullen TIME MAR69
G-2 PKS

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

.....ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSGD 0171 0650430
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 050430Z MAR 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 3-064-1
 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
 L. NGF
 M. YD 2087/15 SHDMZ
 N. AO PROTRACTOR "T"
 O. 050920H
 P. LARGE BNKR W/REC ACT
 Q. NONE
 R. 050330H-1007H
 S. NEW JERSEY 16"/50
 T. 17 REC
 U. 4 BNKRS DEST 1SEC EXPL
 2 (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 0171

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Z 050442Z MAR 89
FM CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TCC PHB
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 4-064-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. 108TH ARTY

M. YE -212801SHDMZ

N. AO, HALLMARK H

O. 050815H

P. 3 EN FIRED AK-47 ON AO AND RAN INTO BNKR.

Q. ALT 1020' NEG DAM TO A/C

R. 050825H-0949H

S. C/2/94 (175)

T. 2 REVI, 33 HED

S. 1 KIA CONF BY AO, 1 BNKR DEST

2 (U) INITIAL / FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

0173

70D: 0305402/24/001/16

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

050445 Z

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
INFO UUMSC/III MAF COC DNG
BT

TOU/XXIV/0545

CONFIDENTIAL

PURPLE MARTIN SITREP 22, 041301 TO 042400H MAR 69

(U) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT
COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(U) 3. CONTACTS: NONE

(C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

(A) AT 041945 3RD RECON TM VIC

YD 673574 AT FSB ARGONNE TEAM HAD UNKNOWN AMOUNT OF M/A
AT WIRE TO THEIR WEST AND NORTH WEST. TEAM AT PRESENT ARE FIRING
M-79 FIRE MISSION IS IN PROCESS BEING FIRED.

(C) 5. PLANS : UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT
OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(U) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-A

BT

0174

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV AND DATE NR 155.....155.....155

CONFIDENTIAL

DE UMSGD 0115 0830455

ZNY CCCCC

O 050455Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 22 050001H TO 050600H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS

IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT

COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

A. FRIENDLY B. ENEMY

	USMC	USA
KIA	16	2
WIA(E)	47	44
WIA(M)	5	8

NVA KIA 100

NVA POW 1

DET 3

IWC 38

CSWC 6

GP-4

BT

0115

TOD: 050535Z/24 COM/PHB

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER _____
SEC _____ PHONE _____
CWO _____ *053*

ROUTINE *050450* 2 MAR 69

3WA

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG MCAS MOFFETT FIELD
INFO: THIRD SIGNS PARTY BATTALION

UNCLAS

PASS TO: MRS. JAMES H. GREEN 962 POCATELLO SUNNYVALE CALIF

DEEPLY REGRET THAT UNEXPECTED BUT GREATLY DESIRED TRANSFER TO INFANTRY
BATTALION NECESSITATES TEMPORARY POSTPONEMENT OF R AND R. CANCEL ALL
RESERVATIONS. LETTER FOLLOWS.

CDR *506* RELEASED BY *James P. Gentile* TIME _____

JA. Simon 04163011
Div Adj.
ADS
PC

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER *W. Beadles*SEC G-5 PH THIRD MARDIV 3146C-10 *PKS*ROUTINE 050514 *Z* MAR 69

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV (DGH)
 TO: DIVISION INSPECTOR (QTR)
 CG THIRD MAF (DGH)
 CG FOURTH MAF (QTR)
 CG NINTH MAF (QTR)
 CG TWELFTH MAF (DGH)
 CG FIRST BDG FIFTH INF DIV (QTR)

//UNCLAS//E F T O//

III MAF CIVIC ACTION ORIENTATION COURSE

- A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 030630 FEB 69
 B. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 240144 FEB 69
 C. SZCI 5080.1B
 1. REF A ANNOUNCED SUBJECT COURSE
 2. REF B CANCELLED SUBJECT COURSE

3. SUBJECT COURSE WILL BE CONDUCTED III MAF COMPOUND 26-28 MARCH 1969.
 4. EACH CIVIL AFFAIRS AREA COORDINATOR AS DESIGNATED BY REF C IS

ASSIGNED A QUOTA OF ONE OFFICER. SUGGEST THAT THIS OFFICER BE DIRECTLY
 CONTACTED WITH AREA COORDINATION.

5. SUBMIT NAME OF PERSONNEL TO ATTEND TO THIS HQTRS (G-5) BY MSG NLT
 092400 MAR 69, IN FOLLOWING FORMAT:

<u>NAME</u>	<u>RANK</u>	<u>SERNO.</u>
-------------	-------------	---------------

FOR THIRD MARDIV UNITS THIS RPT WILL ALSO CONSTITUTE REQ FOR CPDEFS.

CCN 514RELEASED BY *W. Kerrigan*

G-5

TWSB

PKS

DE UUMSQD 0190 0650930

ZNY 06000

CONFIDENTIAL

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PNB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DEWEY CANYON SITREP 161 041201H TO 041800H MAR 69

(C) 1. LOCATIONS

9TH MAR REGT, FSB CUNNINGHAM.

A 1/9- (YD196040)

CP 2/9-VCB

E 2/9-VCB

F 2/9-VCB

G (-) 2/9-FSB ERSKINE 1/PLT/G/2/9-FSB CUNNINGHAM

H2/9-VCB

CP 3/9- (YD244045)

I 3/9- (YD 253090) FSB TURNAGE

K 3/9- (YD230830)

L 3/9- (YD244045)

M 3/9- (YD265042)

CP 2/3-FSB CUNNINGHAM

TOD/XXIV/1044

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0190 C O N F I D E N T I A L

E 2/3- (YD139131)

G 2/3- FSB CUNNINGHAM

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO
CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

(C) 3. CONTACTS:

A. 1515H 02/3 VIC: 178155

AT ABOVE GRID PLT. PATROL REC S/A FIRE FROM EST. (2) NVA
RETURNED S/A AND 60MM, CHECKING OUT AREA.

RESULTS: (1) WIA(E) FR.

B. AT 1940H E 2/3 VIC 149139

WHILE PATROL MOVED TO CHECK HIGH GROUND. POINT MAN, TOOK FIRE
FROM A NVA SNIPER TM. PLT RETURNED FIRE AND CONTINUED MOVE

RESULTS (1) WIA(E) FR.

C. AT 1140H 4/1/9 VIC 195045, PATROL WALKED INTO A (15) NVA L-SHAPED
AMBUSH NVA MACHINE GUNNER, STOOD UP AND PATROL OPENED FIRE KILLING
M/GUNNER, AND ASST/ GUNNER, PATROL WAS HIT WITH RPS'S A/W AND SNIPER
FIRE.PATROL SPRUNG AMBUSH WITH ORGANIC WPNS, AFTER A TIME PATROL PULLED BACK
AND CALLED 81MM AND 60MM, MSN ON ENEMY

RESULTS: (3) WIA(E) FR. (8) NVA/ KIA (C)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UNSOD 8188 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. AT 0820H 8/2/73 VIC 173165.

IN CONTACT WITH UNK/ SIZE FORCE OF NA

D BATT. FIRED (60RND. NE. RESULTS: (3) NVA/ KIA (C)

E. AT 0930H 8/2/73 VIC 171154

AT ABOVE GRID PATROL OBSERVED (2) NVA HEADING S/W.

POINT MAN BROUGHT ENEMY UNDER FIRE, AND PLT ASSAULTED ENEMY

PSN AND CHECKED AREA RESULTS: (2) NVA/ KIA (C) (3) AK-47'S IWC

(10) AK-47 MAG. (2) CANTEENS, 782 GEAR, (2) M-26 FRAGS.

F. AT 1230H 8/2/73 VIC 216041M PATROL ENGAGED APPROX. (5)

NVA IN BNK. COMPLEX. REC'D A/W FIRE AND CHICOMS.

RETURNED FIRE W/ ORGANIC WPNS. AND ASSAULTED INTO PSN

FND BLOOD TRAILS, AND DRAG MARKS. FOLLOWED TRAIL FOR 100M

W/ NEGATIVES. RESULTS: (4) WIA(M) FR.

(C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. 2300H 8/1/73 VIC 195036

AG. OBSERVED (3) NVA MOVING ON ROAD IN MOONLIGHT.

APPARENTLY LOOKING FOR SOMETHING. FIRED 60MM, AND 81MM MSN

RESULTS: (3) NVA/ KIA (C)

B. AT 1002H 8/1/73 VIC 199049 CHECKED BNK COMPLEX AT

ABOVE GRID. FND. THAT NVA HAD RETURNED. AND RECOVERED MOST

PAGE FOUR UNSOD 8198 C O N F I D E N T I A L

OF THE BODIES OF FEB 22ND FIRE FIGHT MOST OF BNKS. DESTROYED.

ORDNANCE. DEST'D DOCUMENTS IN PRESENTS OF S-2 REP.

RESULTS: (1) B-40, ROCKET LAUNCHER, (9) RPG. RND. (2) -75MM RND.

(27) CHICOM GRENADES, (10) LBS DOCUMENTS AND I.D. CARDS.

RESULTS: 1 CSWC.

(C) 10 PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT

COMBAT OPNS TAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(C) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 5 WIA(E), 4 WIA(M) 16NVA KIA, 3IWC 1CSWC

A. FRIENDLY

USMC USA

KIA 110 0

WIA(E) 516 5

WIA(M) 130 0

MIA 1 0

B. ENEMY

NVA KIA 1202

NVA POW 3

NVA RET 2

DET 14

IWC 1102

CSWC 100

GP-4

BT

8198

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER R.P. BRODING
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
GLO DWZ

PRIORITY 050523 Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG MCNDP PISC
INFO: CMC
CG FMFPAC *D026*
I-I FOURTH ENGRBN FOURTH MARDIV FIF USMCB MCRTG HAMLET &
CHESLEY BALTIMORE MD

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNE

WEIRP SGT DEMEX E. TROUP 2147943 USMC

A. CMC 031854Z MAR69 (NOTAL)

1. TEXT OF REF A QUOTED FOR YOUR ACT. QUOTE. RE: WEIRP CASE
OF SGT DEMEX E. TROUP, 2147943, USMC ADMSG WEIRP ONE THRU ELEVEN

SGT TROUP. REPLY CMC CODE DNE. ADCON. UNQUOTE.

2. REC THIS HQ INDC SNM TR PCSO 23FEB69 TO PROMPT YOUR COMD FOR
DU DI SCOL CL NO 5-69.

CCN 539 RELEASED BY C.R. JEL

TIME 050950H

ADJ

DWZ

DECLASSIFIED

R. K. Coulter
 DRAFTSMAN LOPL J. H. FARMAN
 SEC ADJ PCLIE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 050525Z 69 CNO

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1
 DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: FUNED
 OCCLUSIACV
 CG MFPAC *D022*
 THIRD PSR
 III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
 FIRST PL LINTH MAR

G-3 H1S

URGENT EFTO (FOR CML USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (340-69)

A. MOC 3040.3C
 B. MFPAC F3040.2D

1. IA: REF A AND B FOR INFO IS SUP: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
 TWO (2) HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) LOPL CHARLES T. FREEMAN 2321705/0311 US G, CG D, 1/9,
 3D MAR DIV. MIA 2 MAR 69 APRX 34 MILES SOUTH OF VAN DEGRIFT CPT BASE,
 QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FROM WD FCM: CALVES FR BR GRENADE WHILE
 ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR OF DEWEY CANYON. CONDITION
 AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT EAS AND RET TO DU. RECD TRNT BY
 DOCTOR. REQ FOR ACT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AND.

(2) LOPL CHARLES T. FREEMAN 2321705/0311 USMC, CG D, 1/9,
 3D MAR DIV. MIA 2 MAR 69 APRX 34 MILES SOUTH OF VAN DEGRIFT CPT BASE,
 QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FROM WD FCM: CALVES FR BR GRENADE WHILE
 ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR OF DEWEY CANYON. CONDITION
 AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT EAS AND RET TO DU. RECD TRNT BY DOCTOR.
 REQ FOR ACT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO IS AND.

CCR

534

RELEASED BY

QNX 051130H

ADJ

2008
G-1/INSP

6

URAFTER 3/HLC/cs
 SEC G-3 PHONE 3303
 CWO DWZ

PRIORITY 050528 Z MAR 69

COPY TO: G-3

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DCH
 TO: CG THIRD FSR OKI
 INFO: CG FMFPAC (FWD) OKI

UNCLAS E F T O

ATMO TECH SCGL

A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 251304Z FEB 69

1. DELETE AND ADD FOL REF A:

DELETE

LCPL THREATT, W. R. 2447539/3531 SEP69 2180L

ADD

LCPL LASSITER, C. R. 2412850/0341 JAN70 2180L

CON 524 RELEASED BY [Signature]

TIME 057520 8 MAR 69

G-3

DWZ

P.K. C...
 DIAFTER LCPL L. T. PHIN *hmm*
 SEC ADJ PHON. QUANG TRI 211
DUS

I MEDICAL/PRIORITY 050529 MAR 69 CNO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMC

ONLY TO: ACoPS G-1
 DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUREAU
 COMUSMACV
 CG FMFPAC *Do24*
 THIRD FSR
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 THIRD BN ~~THIRD~~ MAR
FOURTH

3 H 15

UNCLAS INFO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (336-69)

- A. HQD 3040.30
 B. FMFPAC P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A AND B FOL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
 NINE (9) HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) PFC WALTER D. ADAMS 2340014/0311 USMC, CO L, 3/4, 3D
 MARDIV. VIA 3MAR69 AT LZ MACK, APRX 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ MILES NORTHEAST OF KHE SANH,
 QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD RT HAND, LEFT FOREARM AND
 FR BN GRENADE WHILE MANNING A FIGHTING HOLE DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY
 EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AND USN USS SANCTUARY.
 REGR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AMD.

(2) PFC JOHN D. CARTER 2481669/0311 USMC, CO L, 3/4, 3D
 MARDIV. VIA 3MAR69 AT LZ MACK, APRX 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ MILES NORTHEAST OF KHE SANH,
 QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD GSW LEFT SIDE OF NECK AND LEFT SHOULDER,
 FR BN RFL FIRE AND FRAGWD LEFT UPPER ARM AND LEFT SIDE RT BN GR NDE
 WHILE MANNING A FIGHTING HOLE DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR.
 CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REGR TRMT BY
 DOCTOR. PH TO BE AMD.

(3) LCPL JOSE A. DE LOS SANTOS 2413436/0311 USMC, CO L, 3/4, 3D
 MARDIV. VIA 3MAR69 AT LZ MACK, APRX 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ MILES NORTHEAST OF KHE
 SANH, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD GSW LEFT FOREARM FR BN RFL FIRE
 WHILE MANNING A FIGHTING HOLE DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION
 AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REGR TRMT BY DOCTOR.
 PH TO BE AMD.

(4) PFC PHILLIP R. BESSLER 247275/0311 USMC, CO L, 3/4, 3D
 MARDIV. VIA 3MAR69 AT LZ MACK, APRX 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ MILES NORTHEAST OF KHE SANH,
 QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD BOTH LEGS, BOTH FEET, RT
 BUTTOCK FR BN GRENADE WHILE MANNING A FIGHTING HOLE DUR A GROUND
 ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AND USN USS
 SANCTUARY. REGR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AMD.

ADD
 PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

6-11/MSD

DECLASSIFIED

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (336-69) CONTINUED

(5) SSGT ROOSEVELT HAMILTON 1889672/0369 USMC, CO L, 3/4, 3D MARDIV. VIA 3MAR69 AT LZ MACK, APRX 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ MILES NORTHEAST OF KHE SANH, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD GSW AT SHOULDER WITH FX RT BUTORUS FR EN RFL FIRE WHILE MANNING A FIGHTING HOLE DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC 3D MARDIV QUANG TRI. REGR TMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD.

(6) LCPL JAMES E. JARBILL 2374448/0311 USMC, CO L, 3/4, 3D MARDIV. VIA 3MAR69 AT LZ MACK, APRX 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ MILES NORTHEAST OF KHE SANH, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD GSW AT LEG FR EN RFL FIRE WHILE MANNING A FIGHTING HOLE DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC 3D MARDIV QUANG TRI. REGR TMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD.

(7) PFC RONALD A. READ 2425803/0331 USMC, CO L, 3/4, 3D MARDIV. VIA 3MAR69 AT LZ MACK, APRX 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ MILES NORTHEAST OF KHE SANH, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAG'D LEFT LOWER ARM FR EN GRENADE WHILE MANNING A FIGHTING HOLE DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC AND USMC USS SANCTUARY. REGR TMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD.

(8) LCPL CHARLIE R. LICKELDON 2376836/0311 USMC, CO L, 3/4, 3D MARDIV. VIA 3MAR69 AT LZ MACK, APRX 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ MILES NORTHEAST OF KHE SANH, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD MULTIPLE FRAG'D BOTH FEET FR EN GRENADE WHILE MANNING A FIGHTING HOLE DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC AND USMC USS SANCTUARY. REGR TMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. 2ND AWD.

(9) CPL DAVID G. SPROUS 2209594/0311 USMC, CO L, 3/4, 3D MARDIV. VIA 3MAR69 AT LZ MACK, APRX 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ MILES NORTHEAST OF KHE SANH, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAG'D LEFT HAND FR EN GRENADE WHILE MANNING A FIGHTING HOLE DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC AND USMC USS SANCTUARY. REGR TMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD.

CCN

536

RELEASED BY

JN 70mm 051104

7

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 3/JED/cs
 SEC G-3 PHONE 3303
 GWO DWZ

PRIORITY 050530 2 MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB

CONFIDENTIAL

MONTHLY HERBICIDE PRIORITY UPDATE (C)

3. H / 15

1. (C) RECOMMENDED PRIORITIES FOR APR 69 ARE:

<u>PRIORITY</u>	<u>TARGET</u>
1	A-1
2	A-4
3	A-9
4	A-2

2. (C) A-1 IS DIVIDED INTO 6 SUBTARGETS. PRIORITY OF SUBTARGETS IN A-1 IS AS FOL:

<u>PRIORITY</u>	<u>SUBTARGET</u>
1	A-1-A
2	A-1-C
3	A-1-F
4	A-1-B
5	A-1-D
6	A-1-E

3. (C) A-4 IS DIVIDED INTO 3 SUBTARGETS. PRIORITY OF SUBTARGETS IN A-4 IS AS FOL:

<u>PRIORITY</u>	<u>SUBTARGET</u>
1	A-4-A
2	A-4-B
3	A-4-C

APPROVAL OF SUBTARGETS A-4-B AND A-4-C ARE STILL PENDING.

CCN 580 RELEASED BY

G. R. / W. R. / W. R.

THE 11 MAR 69

G-3

DWZ

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE D V AND MATE NR 158.....158.....158

KKKK

00 UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 0176 0650530

ZNY CCCCC

O 050530Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MAR DIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

UNIT LOCATION

TFB

1ST AMTRACS CP 349694

A CO 308683

B CO 310722

H&S LVT PLT 265635

PROV CO 338702

1/3CP 000484

A PLT A1/3 963480 000484

B PLT B1/3 926443 CATES

C C1/3 926443 ECB

D 000484

2/3CP CUNNINGHAM

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0176 C O N F I D E N T I A L

E 149138

F 960457

G PLT 167161 CUNNINGHAM

H VCB

3/3CP 12959

I PLT C-3 BRIDGE 073569

K 092518

L 025561

M PLT M3/3 Q.T.C.B. A-4

C 3/5 A-4

B 3/5 C-2

TASK FORCE HOTEL VCB

4TH MAR REGT 000484

1/4CP 000484

A PETE

B-PLT B1/4 978586 000484

C 974613

D 755530

2/4CP 000484

E 912591

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 0176 C O N F I D E N T I A L

F PLT 912391 PLT 820573 817563

G PLT G 2/4 807586 569

H PLT H2/4 845455

3/4CP

I

K PLT K 3/4 018592

L

M PLT 012616

9TH MAR REGT

1/9CP

A

B

C

D

2/9CP

E

F

G

H

3/9CP

NEVILLE

FULLER

965626

923592

9976611

001613

CUNNINGHAM

214035

196040

214035

214035

216033

VCB

VCB

VCB

ERSKINE

VCB

244045

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 0176 C O N F I D E N T I A L

I

K

L

M

1ST BDE CP

1/11CP

A

B

C

D

1/61CP

A

B

C

1/77CP

A

B

C

A 4/12

GP-4

BT

0176

252090

238040

244045

265024

RED DEVIL

340492

290402

NANCY

096631

SHARON

340492

392588

073643

C-2

442394

NANCY

SHARON

C-2

NANCY

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 21/ULE/rkg
 SEC 21 PHONE QUANG TRI MAR 3121
 CWO DWZ

ROUTINE 050531 2 MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: THIRD MAR DIV

CONFIDENTIAL

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE (GAO) REVIEW OF SUPPLY ACTIVITIES AND BACKORDER RECONCILIATION

1. GAO WILL VISIT FLC FROM 1 APR-15 MAY 69 TO REVIEW INVENTORY CONTROL PRACTICES AND RESPONSIVENESS TO DEMANDS. THERE ARE PRESENTLY NO PLANS FOR GAO TO VISIT THIS COMMAND, HOWEVER, DUE TO THE FACT THAT MUCH OF THE DATA TO BE REVIEWED IS INITIALLY GENERATED BY USING UNITS, THE POSSIBILITY EXISTS THAT THE TEAM MAY VISIT USING UNITS OF THIS COMMAND TO GATHER SELECTED DATA.

2. IN VIEW OF THE ABOVE, THE BACKORDER RECONCILIATION CURRENTLY BEING CONDUCTED SHOULD BE ACCOMPLISHED WITH AS MUCH ACCURACY AS POSSIBLE. USING UNITS SHOULD STRIVE TO VALIDATE ONLY LEGITIMATE DEMANDS FOR ESSENTIAL MATERIAL AND EQUIPMENT AND ALL INVALID OR EXCESSIVE REQUIREMENTS SHOULD BE CANCELLED VIA THE RECONCILIATION RESPONSES.

CCN 540 RELEASED BY William L. Lush 051300

SUAPD

STAND DWZ

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 0177 0650600
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 050600Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

100: 050805Z/2H00P/LW

C O N F I D E N T I A L SECTION ONE OF TWO
 SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 20 046201H TO 041800 H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

A. 3RD MARINES

1/3CP (VCB)

PLT H/2/4 (845455)

A(-)/1/3 (VCB)

3/3CP (129591)

A PLT (963480)

1/3/3(-) (073569) 1 PLT(-) (C-3BRIDGE)

B(-)/1/3 (FSB CATES)

K/3/3(-) (093517) K PLT (118534) K PLT (104516)

B PLT (926443)

L/3/3 (KHE BRIDGE)

C/1/3 (ECB)

D/1/3 (VCB)

F/2/3 (960457)

B. 4TH MARINES

CP 2/4VCB

E 2/4-FSSB RUSSELL

F (-) 2/4- (XD817563)

1/PLT/QF 2/4-FSB RUSSELL

G 2/4- (XD810581)

H 2/4-FSB NEVILLE

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0177 C O N F I D E N T I A L

CP 3/4-FSB FULLER

I 3/4-(XD973637)

K (-) 3/4-(XD930600)

1/PLT/K 3/4-FSB FULLER

L 3/4-(XD973615)

M 3/4-(XD 012618)

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

TF 1-11:

TF 1-61:

TF 1-77:

A LZ ANNE

B YD 073643

A LZ NANCY

D LZ SHARON

C C-2

B 1-11 LZ NANCY

B/1-77LZ SHARON

C/1-11 YD096631

A/1-61 TOMBSTONE&

CXQAUU C2

WUNDER BEACH

A 4-12LZ NANCY

1ST AMTRAC

TF 3-5 CAV:

A YD 308683

B C2

C-4

C-4

PRC YD 338702

H 3/3 MAR (-): -4, C2

H& PLAT YD 269635

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 3RD MARINES: UNITS CONTINUED TO

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE DUMSQD 0177 C O N F I D E N T I A L

CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

B. 4 TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

TF 1-11: A CO (-) AND 2/A 1-77 CONT OPNS FROM LZ ANNE. OPNS PLANNED FOR TODAY WERE CANCELLED BECAUSE OF WEATHER. D CO (-) SECURED LZ SHARON AND PROVIDED AMBUSHES. ONE PLT OF D CO PATROLLED SOUTH OF NHU LE. B 1-77 STOOD DOWN AT LZ SHARON FOR MAINT.

TF 1-61: B CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC YD 0663 WITH SCOUT PLT ATTACHED. C CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC YD 0663 WITH ONE PLT OF A, 3RD TANK BN ATTACHED. C 1-11 CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC YD 1063. TF 1-77: A CO CONTINUED BRIDGE SECURITY ALONG GLL VIC LZ NANCY. C CO STOOD DOWN AT LZ NANCY OPCON TO TF 1-61 EFF 041500H, BEGAN MOVING TO C2 AT 1520 HRS AND ARE STILL ENROUTE. ONE PLT OF B1-11 ATTACHED TO C CO. B 1-11 (-) CONDUCTED AMBUSHES N OF LZ NANCY AND STOOD DOWN FROM NIGHT ACTS. A 1-61 CONTINUED CLOSING OF TOMBSTONE, SECURED WUNDER BEACH AND GIA DANG. A 4-12 CAV CONDUCTED MOTOR MARCH FROM VIC OF C2 TO LZ NANCY, COMPLETING MOVE AT 1015 HB

ANS STOOD DOWN FOR MAINT. 1ST AMTRAC: A CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC MY LOC. B CO OPERATED FROM C4 AND OCEAN VIEW. PRC PATROLLED NORTH BANK OF CUA VIET. H&S PLT CONDUCTED S/C VIC DAI DO. TF 3-5CAV: B TRP CONDUCTED RECON IN FORCE (RIF) NE OF C2 C TRP (-) CONDUCTED RIF NORTH EAST OF A 4. M3-3 (-) SECURED A4 AND C2 B, CONDUCTED ROADSWEEPS.

PAGE FOUR DUMSQD 0177 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. CONTACTS:

A. 041253H YD 135635-C3-5CAV REC'D ONE RPG ROUND WHICH HIT APC FROM THE SOUTH AS THE APC WAS MOVING N. RETURNED FIRE WITH ORGANIC WPNS AND SEARCHED AREA. RESULTS TRACK BLOWN OF APC (REPAIRED IN PLACE) 22-82MM MORTAR RDS DESTROYED, 2 FR WIA(E).

B. 041448H, YD 064688-CO, 305CAV WHILE CONDUCTING AN AERIAL RECON REC'D FIRE FROM APPROX 10AW. ARTY WAS ADJUSTED INTO THE AREA AND GUNSHIPS STRAFED THE AREA WITH NEG CONFIRMED RESULTS. GUNSHIPS REPORTED FOXHOLES AND TUNNEL ENTRANCES, ON THE NORTHERN SIDE OF THE RIDGE. NGF AND ARTY WILL FIRE INTO THE AREA DURING THE NIGHT. RESULTS: NEG.

C. AT 1208H E 2/4 VIC 885584, EN. 885584, IN CONTACT.. WITH UNKNOWN SIZE FORCE OF NVA. CONTACT COMMENCED WHEN, SFP WAS DETONATED. EXCHANGED S/A, HAVE AO. ON STATION AND ARTY BEING CALLED IN RESULTS: (3) WIA(E) FR.

D. AT 1020H K3/4 VIC 929600, EN: 928609 MADE CONTACT WHILE SEARCHING COMPLEX. SIZE OF ENEMY FORCE STILL UNK. AT THIS TIME, 3RD PLT. OF 3/4 WAS REINFORCED WITH THE REST OF THE COMPANY. AIR AND ARTY CALLED IN ON ENEMY PSN. AREA IS PRESENTLY BEING SEARCHED, (1) NVA BODY WAS FND. W/ OLIVE BROWN TROUSERS AND SHIRT PLUS FITH HELMET ALSO (2) AK-47'S HAVE BEEN FND, RESULTS:

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 0178 0650600
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 050600Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COG
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHN
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L FINAL SECTION OF TWO
 CO (-) OPERATES SE OF LZ SHARON WITH PLT OF B 1-77 ATTACHED.
 ONE PLT OF D CO OPERATES FROM LZ SHARON. B 1-77 STANDS DOWN AT LZ SHARON.
 TF 1-51: X CO AND C 1-11 CONDUCTS S/C OPNS VIC OF PRESENT LOCATIONS.
 C CO AND C 1-77 CONDUCT S/C OPNS WEST MF RT 561 AND SOUTH OF Q4.
 IF 1-77: A CO CONTINUES SECURITY OF BRIDGES ALONG QL 1 VIC LZ
 NANCY. A 1-51 CONTINUES CLOSING TOMESTONE SECURES WUNDER BEACH AND
 GIA DANG B 1-11 (-) CONDUCTS S/C OPNS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES WEST OF
 LZ NANCY.
 1ST AMTRAC: A CO CONDUCTS S/C OPNS NW OF MY LOC. B CO OPERATES
 FROM C4AND OCEAN VIEW, PRC PATROLS ALONG NORTH BANK OF CUA VIET. H&S
 PLT CONDUCTS S/C OPNS VIC DAI DO.
 TF 3-5 CAV: M 3-3(-) WITH ONE PLT OF C 3-5 WILL CONDUCT RECON
 IN FORCE NE OF A 4 AND WILL BE INSERTING A RECON TEAM IN AN AREA WITH
 CENTER OF MASS AT 1374. B 3-5 CAV WILL CONDUCT SC BEAST OF A4 C 3-5(-)
 WILL SECURE A4. ONE PLT OF M 3-3 WILL SECURE C2 BRIDGE.

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0178 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 6. CORRECTIONS: SITREP 17 PARA 6B
 SHOULD READ "SITREP 08 PARA 3E"
 7. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 2USA WIA(E), 3USC WIA(E)
 1 USMC WIA(M), 1 NVA KIA, 2 IWC
 A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA
KIA	16	2
WIA(E)	47	44
WIA(M)	5	8

B. ENEMY
 NVAKIA 98
 NVA POW 1
 DET 3
 IWC 38
 CSWC 6
 GP-4
 BT
 0178

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 0177 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(1) WIA(M) FR. (1) NVA/KIA (C) (2) IWC

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. 041140H YD 078639-B1-31 FD 18 120MM MORTAR RDS AND 22 82MM MORTAR RDS IN A COMPLEX OF 34 BUNKERS. AMMO AND BUNKERS WILL BE DESTROYED. RESULTS: 18 120MM MORTAR RDS, 22 82MM MTR RDS, 34 BUNKER DESTROYED.

B. 041150H, YD 101636-C 1-11 FD 20 82MM MORTAR RDS IN A BUNKER. RESULTS: 20 82MM MORTAR RDS DESTROYED.

C. AT 01114H CP 1/4 VIC 973615, EN: 968617, AG OBSERVED ENEMY IN BNK. AND (10) RUNNING TO THE WEST, WHEN HE FLEW OVER, CALLED ARTY MSN RESULTS: UNKNOWN

5. PLANS: A. 3RD MARINES

ALL UNITS WILL CONDUCT SCHEDULED NIGHT ACTIVITIES. PLANS FOR 05 MAR 69 B(-)/1/3 WILL OPERATE FROM FSB CATES, WHILE 1PLT OPERATES FROM VIC (926443). A(-) AND D/1/3 WILL OPERATE FROM VCB. C/1/3 WILL OPERATE FROM FSB ELLIOTT. PLT H/2/4 WILL OPERATE FROM VIC (825455). L(-)/3/3 WILL PROVIDE SECURITY AND WORK IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH DISTRICT FORCES IN CAM LO AREA. PLT L/3/3 WILL OPERATE FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE ON ROUTE NO9 IN AQ. K/3/3 WILL WORK IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH DISTRICT FORCES IN THE MAI LOC AREA. PLT M/3/3 WILL PROVIDE CONVOY SECURITY FROM QTCB. I/3/3 WILL OPERATE FROM HILL 37 VIC (073569). F/2/3 WILL PROVIDE SECURITY FOR CA LU. B CO 3D TANK BN

PAGE SIX UUMSQD 0177 C O N F I D E N T I A L

WILL CONTINUE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF 3D MARINES.

B. 4TH MARINES

E/2/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB RUSSELL.

2/F/2/4

D/1/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB ALPINE.

1/F/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

K(-)/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

1/G/2/4

G(-)/2/4

H/2/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB NEVILLE.

L/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

1/J/3/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB FULLER.

I/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

C/1/4

M(-)/3/4

2/M/3/4

3/B/1/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION VICINITY OF PSB PETE.

A/1/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION.

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

TF 1-11: A CO(-) AN 2/A 1-77 CONTINUES OPNS FROM LZ ANNE.D

GP-4

BT

0177

CONFIDENTIAL

BRANCH : 32/102/201
SERIAL : 112/102/201
CITY : 112/102/201

250/57

G-3HIS⁰₇

1. 112/102/201 32/102/201 112/102/201 112/102/201 112/102/201

1. 112/102/201

S33 P. 112/102/201 112/102/201 112/102/201 112/102/201 112/102/201

112/102/201

STAND 112/102/201

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZL HUMSK
 DE UUMSGD 0179 0000715
 ZNY 00000
 O 050715Z MAR 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV CMC BOK
 TO UUMSK/CG ARIV COMPS TOC PNB
 BT

TOP/XXIV/0753

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: EMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 5-064-1

1. (C) SUBJ IAW DA 2103-Rs

L. 12TH MARINES

M. YD-181748 SPONZ

N. PG. MONKEY PRIST 69

O. 051215H

P. 6 EM MOVING N.W.

Q. NONE

R. 051200H-1200H

S. A/1-05 1250

T. 3 REG. PROP

U. EOM DUE TO AG IN AREA

ASSIG. TRPS IN CONTACT VIC YD-1473.

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

0179

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0180 0650720

ZNY CCCCC

Z 050720Z MAR 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 1-064-2

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R;

M. (2) YD 257773SHDMZ

O. (3) 050300H

Q. ADDITIONAL PSN

R. (3) 050306H-0318H

T. (3) 52 HEQ

2 (U) ADDENDUM REPORT

GP-4

BT

P180

*TOD/XXIV/08240***CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

VVVV

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD #181 0650725

ZNY CCCCC

O 050725Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DEWEY CANYON SITREP 163 050001H TO 050600H MAR 69

(U) 1. LOCATIONS : NO CHANGE

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT
COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(U) 3. CONTACTS: NONE

(C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

(A) AT 041540H CP/9TH MARINES VIC 184136 RECEIVED 4 ROUNDS OF
122MM INCOMING THREE ROUNDS PASSED OVER POSITION. NEGATIVE CASUALTIES.
AZIMUTH 3900MILS POSSIBLE ENEMY GRID. 0801. FIRED COUNTER
BATTERY WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.B. AT 050200H 3RD RECON TM VIC 827235 TM OBSERVED
TWO (2) TRUCKS MOVING EAST TO WEST ON ROUTE 926. VEHICLES
WERE SIX BY SIX TYPE. NEGATIVE ACTION TAKEN

(C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

(C) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHNAGE

GP-4

BT

#181

TOP/XXIV/0738

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Z 050800Z MAR 69
FM CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGM
TO NUSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC INB
BT

Top / XXIV / 0825

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTING (SD MARDIV) 10-063-2

1. (C) THE FOLLOWING AMPLIFICATION IS SUBMITTED:

A. FR UNIT ENGAGED: TEAM FR 5TH BN, 2 REG ARVN

B. MISSION: MANNING OUTPOST

C. ACTIVITY: AMBUSH PSN.

D. FR COORD: YD-27417442

E. EN COORD: YD-2477593253768SHDMZ

F. FR CASUALTIES: NEG

G. TIME/LOCAT LAST FR PSN: 041800H AT A-1

H. LOCAT NEAREST FR: A-1

I. SUPP FIRE REQ:

NGF-842145H-FIRED FR 2152H TO 2210H -USS NEW JERSEY(16"/50)-13REQ

ARTY-842215H-FIRED FR 2220H-2242H-

C/2/94 (C7)-GHEVT, 16REQ

J. CONFIRM OF EN VFN: 32MM, MORTAR, RANGE 3,040M, IS
CAPABLE OF FIRING MSN.

K. EN PSNS CONF BY TWO RADARS.

2 (U) FINAL/REPORT

GP-4

BT

0182

CONFIDENTIAL

MMV

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY 00000

Z 050830Z MAR 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO BUMSNA/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 7-064-1

1. (C) SUM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. 12 TH MARINES

M. YD-268802 SHDMZ

N. AO, HALLMARK "H"

O. 051330H

P. SAMPAN, BNKRS, BOOCHES W/REC HVY ACT.

Q. NONE

R. 051345H-1520H

S. A/8"

T. 53 HEQ

U. 1 SAMPAN DEST, 1 HOOCH DEST, 2 BNKRS DEST,

2 SECOND EXPLO, 1 KIA CONF BY AO

GP-4

BT

0184

TOD/XXIV/0850

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Z 050855Z MAR 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 6-564-1

1. (C) SUM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. 12TH MARINES

M. YD-243786 SHDMZ

N. FO MONKEY PRIZE 62

O. 051255H

P. BNKRS W/REC IRL ACT

Q. NONE

R. 051305H-1432H

S. C/2/94

T. 31NEC

U. 1 BNKR DAM

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

0185

*TOD/XXIV/0845***CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

VV

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 0186 065084E
ZNY CCCCC

O 050840Z MAR 69
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

PURPLE MARTIN SITREP 24, 050601H TO 051200H MAR 69
(U) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT

OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED
(C) 3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 0510H 3RD RECON TM VIC FSB ARGONNE
TM CAME INTO CONTACT W/ APPROX 30NVA 50M TO THEIR N/E.
TM TOOK MACHINEGUN AND HEAVY S/A AND GRENADES. TM HAS
(2) KIA FR. AND (3) WIA'S ON INITIAL CONTACT.
AT 0515H TM AGAIN IS TAKING FIRE AND ENEMY MOVING UP
CLOSER. ARTY AND AIR MSN ON CALL.
AT 0715H TM TOOK CHICOMS FROM THEIR NORTH. WHILE AWAITING
FOR HELO'S (1) WIA DIED.
AT 0720H HELO'S ON GROUND GETTING TM OUT. S/A FIRE BEING FIRED
AT HELO'S. ARTY MSN IN PROGRESS ON ARGONNE. I/W WAITING FOR

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0186 **CONFIDENTIAL**

WEATHER BREAK. RESULTS: (3) KIA'S (3) WIA(E)
(U) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
(C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS
IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
(C) 6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:
ADD (3) KIA'S (3) WIA(E)

FRIENDLY
KIA 3
WIA(E) 3
GP-4
BT

ENEMY: NONE

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

100000Z UUMSK
DE UUMSQD 0187 0650845
ZNY 00000
Z 050845Z MAR 69
FM CG THIRD MARDIV CGC DGH
TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT
CONFIDENTIAL
SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTING (3D MARDIV) 8-064-1

1. (CD) AO, HALLMARK "W"
A. 051430H-YD-211827 NHDMZ-1- 1/4T
O.D VEN STATIONARY FACING S.
NEG EN OBS.

B. 051430H-YD-012691 SHDMZ-1 UN OCCUP
A/V PSN W/REC ACT

C. 051503H-YD-195814SHDMZ

1 CAN SAMPAN W/REC ACT

NOTE: USA 01 RECD UNK LGT AWF FR UNK PSN APPROX 051400H
ALT 1300/2000° A/C RECD 1 HIT TAIL ASSEMBLY OBS

AFTER RTE

GP-4

BT

0187

TOD/XXIV/1015

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQ 0188 0650850
ZNY CCCCC
O 050850Z MAR 69
FM THIRD MANDIV CMC DNG
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF CMC DNG
BT

Top/XXIV/1052

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DEWEY CANYON SITREP 164, 050601H TO 051200H MAR 69

(U) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT
OPNS IAW MENS ASSIGNED

(C) 3. CONTACTS:

LAOS A. AT 0508H K/3/9 VIC 237039

WHILE LEADING THE PATROL POINT ELEMENT SPOTTED (1) NVA.
POINT IMMEDIATELY OPENED FIRE. NVA FLED. NEG/ RES.

B. AT 0525H 3RD RECON TM VIC 207154

TM MADE POINT TO POINT CONTACT WITH 4 ENEMY WEARING GREEN
UTILITIES, SANDALS, AND AK-47'S TM KILLED INVA. OTHERS FLED.
TM RETRIEVED PAPERS FROM ENEMY BODY. RESULTS: NVA/KIA(C)

(U) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE

(C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT
COMBAT OPNS IAW MENS ASSIGNED.

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0188 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

(C) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES ADD INVA KIA

A. FRIENDLY USMC USA

KIA 113 0

WIA(E) 322 5

WIA(D) 136 0

MIA 1 0

B. ENEMY

NVA KIA 1229

NVA POW 3

NVA RET 2

DET 14

IWC 1186

CSMC 197

GP-4

BT

0188

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

Z 051015Z MAR 69
FM CG THIRD MARDIV CGC DGH
TO USNSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 9-064-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. 108TH ARTH

M. YD 249811 SRDMZ

N. 20 HALLMARK "A"

O. 051630H

P. 5 EN

Q. NONE

R. 051633H-1710H

S. 072/94TH (8")

T. 18NEQ 18EVT

U. 4 EN KIA 1 EN WIA

2. (U) INITIAL / FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

#191

TOD/XXIV/1049

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

0 051155Z MAR69

FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB

INFO UUMSG/III MAF (COC) DNG

BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L

DEWEY CANYON SITREP 162 041800H TO 042400H MAR69

(U) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPNS/: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS:

(A) AT 041600H A1/9 VIC 195045 MADE CONTACT W/18 NVA MOST OF WHICH WERE IN ES AS SNIPERS. 2 POINT MEN OF PATREL WERE HIT AND FELL CLOSE TO NVA'S POSITION. FIRED ORGANIC WPNS, 60MM MORTARS. TO CLEAR TREES OF SNIPERS DSO THAT THEY COULD RECOVER THEIR PATROL MEMBERS.

RESULTS: 3 KIA, 6 WIA (E) 6 NVA /NVA(C)

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

(A) AT 041530H, D1/9 VIC 212037 RETURNED

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 193 C O N F I D E N T I A L
TO WPN AND AMMO CACHE. DESTROYED: 7

140MM RKT RDS, 165-82MM RR RDS, 124 RIFLE

GRENADES, 330 7.62 LONG BASE SNIPER RDS,

200 12.7 RDS, 50 CASE 7.62 A/A GUN AMMO

29 CHICOMS, 10 A/D MINES, 18-RPG RDS,

14-82MM RDS, 86-60MM RDS, 1-12.7 MM,

30/122 ARTY RDS. RETAINED: 6 SKS RIFLES;

1-82MM BIPOD AND YOKE, 1 BICYCLE. 2-12.7

M/G, 2 HAND PUMPS, 2 BICYCLE TIRES AND

TUBES, 1 7.262 A/A BARRELS, 2 12.7

TRIPODS 1 12.7 M/G MOUNT.

RESULTS: 6 IWC 4 CSWC

5. PLANS. UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT

OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(C) 6 CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 3 FR KIA, 6 WIA (E),

6 NVA KIA 6 IWC 4 CSWC.

A. FRIENDLY

USMC USA

KIA 113 0

WIA(E) 522 5

WIA(M) 136 0

MIA 1 0

B. EMENY

NVAKIA 1208

NVA POW 3

NVA RET 2

DET 14

IWC 1106

CSWC 197

GP-4

BT

193

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNNK

AND MATE NR 178178.....178.....

3

M

* * * * * ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 194 0641355

ZNY CCCCC

Z 051355Z MAR69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS (TOC) PNB

BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D ARVN) 13-064-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. 62ND ARTY

M. YD203769 SHDMZ

N. DUEL BLADE

O. 051935H

P. EN UNKNOWN SIZE

Q. NONE

R. 051935H-1940H

S. B/62ND ARTY (105)

T. 50 REQ

U. NEG BDA UNOBS BY US ADVISOR.

2. (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

194

TOP SECRET
 114 129
 114 130

13-064-1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

XXX

0000ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 195 0641356

ZNY CCCCC

Z 051356Z MAR69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 12-26-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. 12TH MAR

M. YD249803 SHDMZ

N. AO HALLMARK A

O. 051802H

P. 4 EN

Q. INITIALLY SAW ONLY 4 EN AFTER MISSION COUNTED 5 KIA'S

R. (1) 051814H-1854H (2) 051810H-1905H

S. (1) A/8" (2) C/2/94TH ("8)

T. (1) 9 HEQ 18 HEVT (2) 8 HEQ 30 HEVT

U. (1) 1 BNKR DAM 2 KIA'S (2) 3 KIA 1 BNKR DAM

2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

195

1431
25/11/32

12-064-1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 196 0641357
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 051357Z MAR69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
 TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS (TOC) PRB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 11-064-1
 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R;
 L. 12TH MAR
 M. YD161745 SHDMZ
 N. FO MONKEY PRIZE 62
 O. 051750H
 P. 10 EN
 Q. NONE
 R. 051824H-1839H
 S. A/1/40TH (105)
 T. 37 HEQ
 U. 1 SEC EXPL. 1 BNKR DEST.
 2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 ST
 126

100/1473
 100/1475

11-064-1

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

KT

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 197 0641358

ZNY CCCCC

Z 051358Z MAR69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV (COC) DCM

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS (TOC) PNB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 10-264-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. 108TH ARTY

M. YDE44695 SHDMZ

N. AO PROTRACTOR "W"

O. 051716H

P. 2 FRESH .50 CAL POS.

Q. NONE

R. 051749H-1903H

S. C/8/4TH (*8)

T. 20 HEQ 12 HED

U. 2 50 CAL PSNS DAM 3 BNKRS DEST 1 BNKR DAM

2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-A

BT

107

1420
1423

10-064-1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

X
 00 UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 198 0641430
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 051430Z MARG9
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
 TO UUMSQ/III MAF (COC) DNG
 UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB
 INFO ZEN/TASK FORCE HOTEL
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST OF THE FIFTH MECH BDE
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 I. SUBJECT: 3 RECON NW SIT REP FOR
 PERIOD OF 050001H TO 052400 MARG9

II. INSERTS/EXTRACTS

A. INSERTS COMPLETE

PATROL	DTG	FOOR
1. 2-2	051630	197238
2. 282	051100	585432
3. 2E3	051500	349694

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETE

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 198 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1. 1H7	051600	105595
2. 3C1	050600	677573
3. 2C1	050600	677573
4. 3-2	051615	349694
5. 1B1	051400	003483
6. 1D3	051400	002483

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETE

PATROL	REASON
1. 3B3	CANCELLED BY 3 MARINES
2. 1A3	DELAY 24HRS DUE TO TIME AVAILABLE.
3. 2-1	DELAYED DUE TO TIME AVAILABLE
4. 4-1	"
5. 3B1	"
6. 4E2	"
7. 4E3	"
8. 2C2	"
9. 2D1	"
10. 3D1	"

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED

1. 3D2	DELAYED DUE TO TIME AVAILABLE.
--------	--------------------------------

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 198 C O N F I D E N T I A L

III. LOCATION OF ALL OPERATING PATROLS AS OF
052400H MAR69.

PATROL	MEN	LOCATION
1. 3D2	8	XD978559
2. 1H1	3	YD330520
3. 3C2	7	YD097379
4. 3C3	7	YD097379
5. 2C3	6	"
6. 1E1	8	YD349694
7. 1E2	8	"
8. 1E3	8	"
9. 2E1	8	"
10. 2E2	8	"
11. 3E3	8	"
12. 3E1	8	"
13. 1-3	5	YD227468
14. 2-3	5	YD162565
15. 3A1	6	YD205505
16. 1B2	6	XD829234
17. 3A2	6	XD903285

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 198 C O N F I D E N T I A L

18. 2D2	7	XD923499
19. 1-1	6	XD898497
20. 2B2	8	XD687424
21. 2-2	4	XD888235
22. 2E3	8	YD349694

IV. SIGHTINGS AND CONTACTS

A. 050508H, COOR: XD677573 RECON TEAM
DOCKLEAF 2C1, RECEIVED HEAVY SAF AND
GRENADES OR MORTAR ROUNDS FROM A POSITION
NE OF TM MIGHT POSITION. TM ALSO OBSERVED
A MG POSITION TO TMS NE. TM ALSO OBSERVED
30 ENEMY 50M NE. TM ADJUSTED ARTY, SAF
AND M-79.

0528 THE INITIAL FIREFIGHT CEASED. 0540
ENEMY MOVED UP ON THE TM AND SET OFF
TMS TRIP FLARES. 0545 TM TAKING SAF
FRMOM NE. 0625 AN OV-10 AO CAME
ON STATION AND OBSERVED ENEMY NE AND
SE OF TMS POSITION AT A DISTANCE OF
10-15M. TM WAS EXTRACTED. HELOS

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE SIX UUMSQD 198 C O N F I D E N T I A L
IM EARLY FLOWER 182 OBSERVED: 1 TRUCK
(6X6) MOVINGIE.
2205 IM OBSERVED 1 TRUCK MOVING E.
2210 IM OBSERVED 1 TRUCK MOVING E.
2215 " " " " " "
050203 IM OBSERVED 2 TRUCKS MOVING E.
0415 " " 1 TRUCK HEAVILY LOADED
MOVING W.
0440 TRUCK MOVING W ALSO HEAVILY
LOADED.
NEG REUSLTS TAKEN.
GP-4
BT
198

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 199 0641445

ZNY CCCCC

Z 051445Z MAR69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV (COG) DGH

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 14-06-1

1. (C) SUBM LAW DA 2185-R:

L. 12TH MAR

M. YD208774 SHDMZ

N. AN/TPS-20

O. 052000H

P. 5 EN NOV SW

Q. NONE

R. 052028H -2045H

S. K/4/12 (155)

T 24 HEQ

U. EXCL COVG MOV CEASED

2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

199

top 1455
 1500 m

14-064-1**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

VV
 *****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 200 0641515
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 2001910Z MAR69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
 TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHE
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTING (30 MARDIV) 15-064-1

1. (C) AO HALLMARK "K"

A. 051905H YD208881 SHDMZ 2 EN W/WFNS AND EQUIP MOV SW ON IRL.

2. 12TH MAR W/ AN/IPS-25

A. 051956H YD 193768 SHDMZ 5 EN MOV SW.

B. 052107H YD164778 NHDNZ 16 EN MOV. N

C. 052110H YD169788 NHDNZ 5 EN MOV. S.

GP-4

BT

200

15-064-1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE D V AND MR
 L184
 184

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 201 0641535

ZNY CCCCC

Z 051535Z MAR69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGR
 TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS (TOC) THE

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 16-064-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. 12TH MAR

M. YD253812 SHDMZ

N. AN/TPS-25

O. 052210H

P. 3-5 EN

Q. NONE

R. 052225H-2241H

S. A/8"

T. 11 HEQ

U. EXCL COVG

2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GF-4

BT

291

TOD/1531
 25/XXIV-184

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

—

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UNUSOD 203 C O N F I D E N T I A L

F F2/A 879533	882566
G PLT G2/A 817576	923530
H PLT H2/A 835590	NEVILLE
I 3/A CP	907615
J	965626
K PLT K3/A 923599	923592
L	976611
M	997615
9TH MAR REGT	CUNNINGHAM
1/9 CP	214035
A	196040
B	214035
C	214035
D	216033
2/9 CP	VCB
E	VCB
F	VCB
G	ERSKINE
H	VCB
3/9 CP	244045

PAGE FOUR UNUSOD 203 C O N F I D E N T I A L

I	252090
K PLT K3/9 134135	244045
L	277045
M	134136
1ST BDE CP	RED DEVIL
1/11 CP	340492
A	290402
B	NANCY
C	296631
D	341429
1/61 CP	340492
A	392589
B	084639
C	143634
1/77 CP	442394
A A1/77 TOMRSTONE	NANCY
B	SHARON
C	C-2
A 4/12	NANCY

GP-4

PT

PUE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

V

00 UUMSF UUMSO
 DE UUMSD 246 0542000
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 052030Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
 TO UUMSF/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF (COC) DNG
 RT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SECTION NONE OF TWO SECTION

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 24 051201 TO 051800H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

A. 3RD MARINES

1/3 CP, A(-) & D (VCR)

B (-) (FSB GATES)

R PLT (XD926443)

C/1/3 (ECR)

PLT H/2/4 (XD845455)

H/2/3 (OTCB)

F/2/3 (YD000455)

PLT A/1/3 (XD964430)

3/3 CP (YD129591)

I (-) (YD039578)

I PLT (-) (C-3 BRIDGE)

I SOD (YD182589)

K (-) (YD093527)

K PLT CP (YD125535)

SOD (YD123537)

SOD (YD128537)

SOD (YD125531)

L/3/3 (KHE GIO BRIDGE)

M/3/3 PLT (OTCB)

PAGE TWO UUMSD 246 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. 4TH MARINES

CP 2/4- VCB

E 2/4 - FSB AURUSSELL

F (-) 2/4 - (XD823563)

I/PLT/F 2/4- FSB RUSSELL

G 2/4 - (XD807586)

H 2/4 - FSB NEVILLE

CP 3/4- FSB FULLER

I 3/4 - (XD965626)

K (-) 3/4 (XD823592)

I/PLT/K 3/4-FSB FULLER

L 3/4-(XD976114)

M 3/4-(XD001611)

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

TF 1-11:

A LZ ANNE

B YD341429

B 1-77 LZ SHARON

TF 3-5 CAV

B /02

B / 02

TF 1-61

B YD094639

C YS143634

C 1-11:YD096631

C 1-77: 02

1ST AMTRAC:

A YD308693

TF 1-77:

UN(-) LZ NANCY

A 4-12 LZ NANCY

B 1-11 (-) LZ NANCY

A 1-61 FSB TOMBSTONE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UMSOD 206 C O N F I D E N T I A L

M 3-5 (-) A4

B C.

PRC: YD333102

H&S FLT: YD269635

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 1ST MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO

CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

B. 4TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT

COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

TF 1-11 A CO (-) AND 2/A- 1-77 CONTINUED OPNS FROM LZ ANNE.

D CO (-) OPERATES SE OF LZ SHARON WITH ONE PLT OF B 1-77 ATTACHED.

ONE PLT OF D CO OPERATED FROM LZ SHARON. B 1-77 (-) STOOD DOWN AT

TF 1-81: CB CO AND C 1-77 CONTINUED S/C OPNS WEST OF C2. C

CO AND C1-77 CONDUCTED SWEEP OPN EAST OF C2.

TF 1-77: A CO CONTINUED BRIDGE SECURITY ALONG GLI VIC LZ

NANCY. A 1-81 CONTINUED CLOSING OUT FSB TOMBSTONE. SECURED WUNDER

BEACH AND GIA DANG. ONE PLT CONDUCTED S/C OPNS W OPN W OF FSB TOMBSTONE

ALONG BEACH. B 1-11 (-) CONDUCTED SATURATION PATROLS NW OF LZ NANCY.

A 4-12 CAV STOOD DOWN OF MAINT. AT LZ NANCY.

TF 3-5 CAV: B TRP CONDUCTED PIF EAST OF A4. M/3/3 (-) WITH 1

PAGE FOUR UMSOD 206 C O N F I D E N T I A L

PLT OF C 3-5 ATTACHED CONDUCTED A SWEEP OPN NE OF A4. ONE PLT OF M/3/3

SECURED C2 BRIDGE. C TRP (-) SECURED A4 INITIALLY THEN MOVED TO ASSIST

M/3/3 (-) IN THEIR CONTACT AT 1200 HRS.

5. 2157 AMTRAC: A CO CONDUCTED S/C VIC MY LOC. B CO OPERATED FROM

C4 AND OCEANVIEW. PRC PATROLLED N BACK OF CAU VIET RIVER. H&S PLAT

CONDUCT S/C VIC DAI DO.

3. CONTACTS

A. 031200H, YD129723-C 3-5 WHILE CONDUCTING A RECON FORCE RE-

CEIVED SNIPER FIRE AND RPG FROM ABOVE GRID. RETURNED FIRE WITH

ORGANIC WPNS AND SWEEP THE AREA. CONTACT LASTED ONLY 10 MINUTES.

1 NVA KIA, 1 M189/30 7.62 SNIPER RIFLE, 1 B40 ROCKET AND A

SMALL BAG OF PILLS CAPTURED. RESULTS 1 NVA KIA, 1 IMC, 1 COMB

B. 031405H, YD134723-C 3-5 WHILE CONDUCTING A RECON IN FORCE RE-

CEIVED SNIPER FIRE FROM ABOVE GRID. RETURNED FIRE AND CONTACT WAS

BROKEN. AREA WAS SEARCHED. RESULTS 1 NVA KIA.

C. 031420H, YD091723-LRRP FROM F CO (RANGERS), 75 TH INF SAW 2 NVA

AND A BUNKER AT THE ABOVE GRID. CALLED ARTY MISSION WHICH DESTROYED

THE BUNKER. ATHE TEAM CONTINUES TO OPERATE IN THE AREA. RESULTS:

UNKNOWN.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE HUMSOD 206 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 051000H, YD054636-B 1-61 WHILE CONDUCTING SEARCH AND CLEAR
 AT 1200H 2 NVA KIA (2-3 DAYS OLD) WALLET WAS ON ONE BODY
 2. FOUND 7 AT MINES, 6 COMBAT GRENADES, 3 RPG RDS, 3 AK47 MAGAZINES,
 2X625 BOOSTER, 50 FT HP DET CORD 2 NVA PACKS, AND 2 BUNKERS APPROX
 051000H. REMENTS IN WALLET AND 3 OF THE AT MINES WERE EVACED TO RED
 DEVIL. REMENTS IN WALLET AND BUNKERS DESTROYED. RESULTS: 2 NVA
 KIA DISC LINDER OF EQUIPMENT AND BUNKERS DESTROYED. RESULTS: 2 NVA
 KIA DISC LINDER OF EQUIPMENT AND BUNKERS DESTROYED.
 3. 051000H 1-64/9-C 1-77 TANK HIT A PRESSURE DETONATED AT
 MINE. THE EXPL 1-64/9-C 1-77 TANK HIT A PRESSURE DETONATED AT
 AND MADE A CRATE 10 FT WIDE AND 3 FT DEEP. NEG CASUALTIES AND TANK
 WAS RECOVERED. RESULTS: 1 TANK DAMAGED.
 4. 051000H YD054624, C 1-11 FOUND A PARTIALLY DESTROYED RPG
 -AT ABOVE GRID. (PH) WAS EVACED TO RED DEVIL. RESULTS: 1 RPG -7
 CAPTURED.
 5. 051000H, YD054624, C 1-77 TANK HIT
 MINE WHICH BLEW OFF 1000 WHEEL AND ARM, DAMAGED 1 IDLER ARM AND
 WHEEL. TANK WAS RECOVERED TO C2. RESULTS: 1 TANK DAMAGED.
 6. 051000H, YD335435-3 1-11 FOUND 7 BUNKERS (20X20X5) WITH
 A INCH POLES AND DIRT FOR OVERHEAD COVER. ALSO FOUND TWO HUTS (ONE

PAGE SIX HUMSOD 206 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 BUILT ON TOP OF ONE OF THE BUNKERS) AND 11 MESS HALL (10X10X5) WITH
 THATCH ROOF. SEARCH 1000 AREA WITH THE FOLLOWING RESULTS: 10 LBS
 POTATOES, 10 LBS COOKED RICE, HUTS AND BUNKERS DESTROYED, 400 LBS OF
 POLISHED RICE, 1 AK47 MAG (FULL) ASSORTED COOKING GEAR, ASSORTED CLO-
 THING, AND SOME DOCUMENTS EVACUATED.
 7. AT 1215H 13/4 VIC 944626, EN: 954626
 REC'D ENEMY 82MM RDS. CALLED ARTY MSN.
 RESULTS: (1) KIA (2) KIA (3)
 8. AT 1430H 1 3/4 VIC 944626, EN: 954626
 REC'D 82MM INCOMING. MAINTAINED PSN. CALLED F/V.
 AD DIRECTED AIR STRIKES, AG REC'D S/A FIRE.
 RESULTS: (1) KIA (2) KIA (3)
 9. PLANS:
 A. 3RD MARINES:
 ALL UNITS WILL CONDUCT SCHEDULED NIGHT ACTIVITIES.
 PLANS FOR 06 MAR 69: A(-) AND D/1/3 WILL OPERATES FROM VCB,
 WHILE C/1/3 OPERATES FROM ECP. B(-)/1/3 AND PLT A/1/3 WILL
 HELILIFT TO AN ASSEMBLY AREA AT VCB, UPON BEING RELIEVED IN
 PLACE BY ELEMENTS OF 2/9. PLT OF H/2/4 AND PLT OF B/1/4 WILL
 BE CHOPPED TO THIRD MARINE DIVISION. F/2/3 WILL CONDUCT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1. HUMSV HUMSO
 DE HUMSO 207 0642030
 ZNY 0000
 0 0000Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DEH
 TO JUMV/XXIV CORPS (TOG) PHE
 INFO HUMSO/III MAF (COC) DNG
 BT

Handwritten: 0521452/mar 69/mar 1/77

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ SECTION TWO OF TWO SECTIONS
 SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION IN AREA OF CA LU, WHILE H/2/3
 MAINTAINS STATUS OF BALD EAGLE. THIRD MARINES WILL ASSUME
 OPON OF 2/3(-) UPON ARRIVAL AT ASSEMBLE AREA VCS. K AND 1/3/3
 WILL CONTINUE PACIFICATION PROGRAM WITH REEF UNITS IN CAM
 LC AND MAI LOC AREA. ONE PLT 1/3/3 WILL OPERATE FROM C-3
 BRIDGE WHILE 1/3/3 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE AND ONE PLT
 H/3/3 PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CONVOY.

2. 4TH MARINE
 0/2/3 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB FUSSELL.
 0/2/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.
 0/1/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB ALPINE.
 0/2/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.
 0/2/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.
 0/2/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

PAGE TWO HUMSO 207 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 0/2/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.
 0/2/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.
 0/2/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.
 0/2/2/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB NEVILLE.
 0/2/3/4

1/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.
 1/2/3/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB FULLER.
 1/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.
 0/1/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.
 0/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.
 1/3/1/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB FULLER.
 1/3/1/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION IN VICINITY OF FSB PETE.
 0/1/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.
 0/2/1/4 CONTINUE TO PREPARE FOR IMPENDING OPERATION.

3. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1. IF 1-11: A CO AND 2/A 1-77 CONTINUES OPNS FROM LZ ANNE. C
 1-11 RETURNS TO LZ SHARON AND STANDS DOWN. D CO (-) WITH 3/B 1-77 CONT-
 INUES 3/A OPN SOUTH OF LZ SHARON. B 1-77(-) STANDS SDOWN AT LZ SHARON
 1-11 1-77 WITH THE DETACHED PLT OF B 1-1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UMSAD 207 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 TF 3-5 CAR EAST 051700H TF 1-61 CONDUCTS MOTOR MARCH TO LZ SHARON
 BEGINNING 060000H MAR 69 STANDS DOWN FOR MAINT UPON CLOSING
 3. TF 1-77: A CO (-) CONDUCTS SWEEP OPN SW OF LZ JANE A-412
 CAV PROVIDES BRIDGE SECURITY ALONG RTI VIC LZ NANCY A 1-61 CONTINUES
 CLOSINGFSR TONE TONE AND SECURITY FOR WUNDER BEACH AND GIA DANG. B.
 1-11 (-) CONTINUES SATURATION PATROLLING AND AMBUSHING WEST OF GW NANCY
 4. TF 3-5 CAV: T' M/3/3(-) AND 2 PLTS OF C 3-5) WILL RIF NORTH
 OF A4 IM B (B 3-5 AND ONE PLT OF C 1-11 WILL RIF SE OF A4 C1-77
 MOVES TO VIC YD715120 AND STAND BY AS A REACTION FORCE TO BOTH
 TEAMS. C3-5 PROVIDES ONE PLT AS REACTION FORCE FOR LRRP INSERT FRM
 P CO, 75 TH INF (RANGER)
 5. 1ST AMTRAC: A CO CONDUCTS S/C VIC MY LOC. B CO CONTINUES
 OPERATIONS FROM C4 AND OCEAN VIEW. PRC PATROLS N BANK OF CUA VIET
 RIVER. HAS PLT CONDUCTS S/C VIC DAI DO.
 6 CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 2 USMC KIA, 4 USMC WIA(E),
 4 NVA KIA, 1 IWC, 2 CSWC
 A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA
KIA	18	1
WIA(E)	51	44

PAGE FOUR UMSAD 207 C O N F I D E N T I A L

WIA(M)	5	8
P. ENEMY		
NVA KIA	104	
NVA POW	1	
DET	3	
IWC	39	
CSWC	8	
GP-4		
BT		
207		

CONFIDENTIAL

DE UUMSD 219 0642200

ZNY CCCCC

0622600Z

CONFIDENTIAL

TO UUMSK /XXIV CORPS (GCC) PHE

INFO UUMSD/III MAF (COC) DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DEWEY CANYON SITREP 166 051800H TO 052400H MAR 69

(C) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(C) 3. CONTACTS: NONE

(C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

(A) 051000H, C1/9 VIC YD2140833 WHILE ON PATROL FOLLOWING ORDNANCE WAS FOUND. ORDNANCE WAS STACKED AND READY FOR DESTRUCTION. FOUND WERE: 170-140MM RKT RDS, 2670-82MM RDS, 4560-61MM RDS, 16,00-12.7MM RDS, 3140-CHICOM GRENADES, 790-RIFLE GRENADES, 35-RIFLE GRENADE LAUNCHER, 1660-37MM A/A RDS, 581-120MM MORTAR RDS, 11060-23MM A/A RDS, 16750-AK RDS, 11300-7.62 M/G AMMO, 7-BATTERIES (12-VOTLS), 1 AK-47 RIFLE, 1 FLAR

PAGE TWO UUMSD 219 C O N F I D E N T I A L
POSTOL, 70-A/T MINES, 5-A/P MINES, 7-61MM TIRES, 4-61MM BASE PLATES, 2 SITES W/AIMING STAY ESAND ACCESSORIES. RESULTS: 1-IWC, 7-CSWC

(C) AT 051230H, C1/9 VIC 2140833 AS SEARCH OF AREA WAS BEING COMPLETED AND EXPLOSION OCCURED IN ONE OF THE PITS. A POSSIBLE SURPRISE FIRING DEVICE IS BELIEVED TO HAVE CAUSED THE EXPLOSION. DUE TO THE AMMOUNT OF AMMO IN THE AREA ALL TROOPS MOVE BACK TO FRIENDLY LINES. RESULTS 12 WIA(E), 16-WIA(NE)

(C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT

COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(C) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES ADD 12 WIA(E) 16 WIA(NE) ADD 1 IWC & 7 CSWC

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USMA
VIA	113	
WIA(E)	534	5
WIA(M)	152	
MIA	1	

B. ENEMY

NVA

VIA	1211
POW	3
RET	2
DET	14
IWC	1107
CSWC	204

GP-4

BT

219

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

AL
V
00 QW

DE DIV A
SACKNNO HERE WITH MY NU 194.....194.....194...

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 210 0642205
NY CCCCC
C 52205Z MAR69
FM JIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TO)C PHB
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF (COC) DNG
BT

CONFIDENTIAL
PURPLE MARKIN SITREP 26 051801H TO 052400H MAR69
(C) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT
COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
(C) 3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE
(C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE
(C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT
OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4
BT
210

MAR 69
TOD/052311Z/24CORPS/104

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 211 0642310

ZNY CCCCC

Z 052310Z MAR 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 1-065-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. 12TH MARINES

M. YD-192777 SHDMZ

N. AN/TPS-25

O. 060450X

P. 10 KM MOVING S. W.

Q. NONE

R. 060501X-0532H

S. X/4/12 (155)

T. 34 0 34 TIME

U. MOVE, CEASED

2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

211

*70D 06 0000 3/24/69 Jde***CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

3 H15T

DRAFTER 10A/AMD/TJB
SEC CEO PHONE 3166
CWO DwzPRIORITY 052326 Z MAR69FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
INFO: CG III MAF DNG RVN

COPY TO: COM CO (FCC)

CONFIDENTIAL

UPGRADING OF RESTORATION PRIORITIES FOR PRIMARY RED ROCKET CIRCUITS

- A. CG III MAF 240938Z FEB69
- B. CG 3D MARDIV 041404 MAR69

1. IAW REF A THE FOLLOWING CIRCUITS ARE UPGRADED TO RESTORATION PRIORITY ONE CHARLIE VICE TWO CHARLIE.

DESIGNATOR

SUBSCRIBERS

10002
10004DGH COC - TF HOTEL COC
DGH COC - 1ST ANTR & IN CC10007
10009DGH COC - 9TH MARINES COC
DGH COC - 12TH MARINE CC

2. REF B REQUESTS CG XXIV CORPS UPGRADE RESTORATION PRIORITY OF CIRCUIT ALPHA ONE EIGHT EIGHT EIGHT FOURFIVE - DGH COC TO QTA FIVE

TO ONE CHARLIE VICE THREE ALPHA.

GP-4

CON 588 RELEASED BY [Signature] 1600 MAR69

C20

Comm CO (FCC) Dwz**CONFIDENTIAL**

3DMAR DIV SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

6 MAR 69

DECLASSIFIED

ORIGINATED MESSAGES from CG, 3D MARINE DIVISION
for 06 MARCH 1969

DFG	SUBJECT
✓1. 060032 Z Mar 69	American Helicopter Society Awds
✓2. 060056 Z Mar 69	Req for Defense Counsel
✓3. 060101 Z Mar 69	Tent G P
✓4. 060103 Z Mar 69	Report of Casualties-Non-hostile
✓5. 060107 Z Mar 69	Report of Death-Hostile
✓6. 060113 Z Mar 69	Report of Death-Hostile
✓7. 060115 Z Mar 69	Report of Death-Hostile
✓8. 060117 Z Mar 69	Report of Death-Hostile
✓9. 060121 Z Mar 69	Report of Death-Hostile
✓10. 060123 Z Mar 69	Report of Death-Hostile
✓11. 060125 Z Mar 69	Report of Death-Hostile
✓12. 060129 Z Mar 69	Report of Naval Death-Hostile
✓13. 060131 Z Mar 69	Report of Naval Death-Hostile
✓14. 060133 Z Mar 69	Recap of Cas
✓15. 060135 Z Mar 69	MIA Progress Rpt
✓16. 060139 Z Mar 69	Report of Serious Injury-Hostile
✓17. 060141 Z Mar 69	Report of Serious Injury Hostile
✓18. 060145 Z Mar 69	Body Escort
✓19. 060336 Z Mar 69	Recom for Indiv Awd
✓20. 060338 Z Mar 69	"
✓21. 060342 Z Mar 69	" (posthumous)
✓22. 060344 Z Mar 69	" "
✓23. 060346 Z Mar 69	" "
✓24. 060503 Z Mar 69	CMC Code DNA
✓25. 060505 Z Mar 69	Report of Naval Casualty-Hostile
✓26. 060507 Z Mar 69	CMC Code DNA
✓27. 060509 Z Mar 69	"
✓28. 060513 Z Mar 69	Camouflage Hat
✓29. 060515 Z Mar 69	Radio Set AN/PRC-88
✓30. 060521 Z Mar 69	Recon Debriefing Rpt
✓31. 060523 Z Mar 69	"
✓32. 060527 Z Mar 69	BAQ
✓33. 060531 Z Mar 69	Locator E-5
✓34. 060549 Z Mar 69	CMC Code DNE
✓35. 060551 Z Mar 69	CMC Code DNA
✓36. 060553 Z Mar 69	"
✓37. 060555 Z Mar 69	CMC Code DNE
✓38. 060557 Z Mar 69	Reenl Option
✓39. 060750 Z Mar 69	SLAR Hot Rpt
✓40. 060752 Z Mar 69	"
✓41. 060806 Z Mar 69	Equipment
✓42. 060903 Z Mar 69	PerEffs
✓43. 060905 Z Mar 69	"
✓44. 060911 Z Mar 69	Report of Casualties-Non-hostile
✓45. 060915 Z Mar 69	Dewey Canyon Sitrep 160
✓46. 060935 Z Mar 69	Purple Martin Sitrep 28 -
✓47. 060950 Z Mar 69	Meritorious Promotion to Cpl
✓48. 061115 Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

✓49.	061120 Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓50.	061220 Z Mar 69	DMZ Sighting
✓51.	061230 Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓52.	061235 Z Mar 69	3d MarDiv Sitrep 27
✓53.	061430 Z Mar 69	DMZ Sighting
✓54.	061436 Z Mar 69	Air Requirements for D-1, D-Day, D+1 of Opn Maine Crag
✓55.	061438 Z Mar 69	3d MarDiv Intsum
✓56.	061445 Z Mar 69	3d Recon Bn Sitrep
✓57.	061510 Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓58.	061530 Z Mar 69	"
✓59.	061650 Z Mar 69	Initial Interrogation Report
✓60.	061652 Z Mar 69	"
✓61.	061750 Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓62.	061755 Z Mar 69	"
✓63.	061800 Z Mar 69	"
✓64.	061800 Z Mar 69	Third Mar Div Intsum
✓65.	061840 Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓66.	061845 Z Mar 69	"
✓67.	061930 Z Mar 69	Dewey Canyon Sitrep 169
✓68.	061935 Z Mar 69	Purple Martin Sitrep 24
✓69.	062045 Z Mar 69	3d Mar Div Sitrep 28
✓70.	062050 Z Mar 69	3d Mar Div Sitrep 1390
✓71.	062145 Z Mar 69	Dewey Canyon Sitrep 170
✓72.	062150 Z Mar 69	Purple Martin Sitrep 30
✓73.	062330Z Mar 69	Tactical Gen Status
✓74.	062348 Z Mar 69	Milstrip Follow-up
✓75.	060245 Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓76.	060250 Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓77.	060600 Z Mar 69	DMZ Sighting
✓78.	060745 Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 14/HKJ/tel
 SEC ATR 3dMARDIV 3214
 CWC DWZ

PRIORITY 060032 Z MAR69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
 TO: CG III MAF DNG
 INFO: CG FMTPAC
 REF: (a) 3dMARDIV MSG 281248Z FEB69
 UNCLASS/EFTO
 SUBJ: AMERICAN HELICOPTER SOCIETY AWARDS

1. IN ACCORDANCE WITH REF (a) AND VERBAL REQUEST OF III MAF G-1
 FOLLOWING INFORMATION IS PROVIDED:

A. HELICOPTER PASSENGERS, TONS, SORTIES IN SUPPORT OF 3dMARDIV
 DURING 1968:

<u>DATE</u>	<u>PAX</u>	<u>TONS</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>
JAN	5950	2235	6120
FEB	2639	1747	6950
MAR	3955	2059	4607
APR	6684	1334	2317
MAY	5095	2302	2065
JUN	32194	5532	13127
JUL	37746	6314	13814
AUG	45938	7405	17899
SEPT	39489	7194	23821
OCT	55606	7897	24854*
NOV	52287	7906	27136*
DEC	48992	6978	21814*
TOTAL	336,585	58,903	164,524

*DURING OCT, NOV AND DEC WHEN HEAVY LIFT REQUIREMENT
 EXCEEDED AVAILABLE WING CAPABILITY XXIV CORPS PROVIDED
 AN AVERAGE OF 150 CH-47/CH-54 SORTIES PER MONTH.

B. 1968 FMAW HELICOPTER GUNSHIP SUPPORT:

TOTAL SORTIES ----- 20,281
 TOTAL FLIGHT TIME ----- 16,283
 2.75 ROCKETS EXPENDED ----- 32,452
 7.22 AMMO EXPENDED ----- 2,948,800

- C. IN 1968 41 BATTALION OR LARGER AND 26 COMPANY SIZE HELICOPTER ASSAULTS DROVE NVA MAIN FORCES FROM THE 3d MARDIV AO. THE PRINCIPAL TACTIC THAT MADE THE NVA POSITION UNTERMINABLE HAS BEEN THE HELIBORNE ASSAULT AND UTILIZATION OF MOUNTAIN TOP FIRE BASES.

INCLUDING 3 NVA DIVISIONS: 304th, 308th & 320th

WHILE THIS TACTIC IS BUT AN EXTENSION OF THE CLASSIC USMC AMPHIBIOUS ASSAULT TECHNIQUE, AIR/GROUND TEAMWORK AND FREQUENT USE HAS MADE IT A MOST EFFECTIVE DEMONSTRATION OF THE MOBILITY, FLEXIBILITY AND STAYING POWER OF A HELIBORNE FORCE.

D. STEPS IN FIRE SUPPORT BASE DEVELOPMENT:

(1) SELECTION OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE SITE BASED ON OVERFLIGHT AND AIR/GROUND RECOMMENDATION.

(2) DEVELOPMENT OF INITIAL HELICOPTER LANDING ZONE BY SUPPORTING ARMS FIRE OR, PREFERABLY, BY ENGINEERING TEAMS INSERTED COVERTLY.

(3) PREP FIRES IN SUPPORT OF L HOUR.

(4) LANDING OF ASSAULT FORCE AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PERIMETER.

(5) GUN PIT AND AMMO STORAGE CONSTRUCTION BY ENGINEERING TEAMS USING EXPLOSIVES, DOZERS AND BACKHOES.

(6) ARTILLERY BATTERY HELILIFTED INTO POSITION.

- E. LOGISTIC SUPPORT OF MULTIPLE FIRE SUPPORT BASES IS ACCOMPLISHED USING SHIPBOARD LOGISTIC RESUPPLY TECHNIQUES AT A CONVENIENT FORWARD SUPPLY POINT. AS AN INDICATION OF FVAV HELICOPTER PERFORMANCE FROM ONE LOGISTIC SUPPORT AREA, 2000 PASSENGERS AND 522 TONS WERE MOVED IN ONE DAY TO 21 DIFFERENT LANDING ZONES.

GP-4

X

CCN

587

REL BY

RA Davis

DECLASSIFIED

ROUTINE 060056Z DATE 5 MAR 69

FM FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY (SP) DRAFTED BY 1STSGT WALKER

TO CG, NINTH MAB

INFO 7E TWELFTH MARINES

Dws

BT
UNCLAS E F T O

G026

REQ FOR DEFENSE COUNSEL

A. MCM, US 1968

1. IAW PAR 48 OF REF (A), L/CPL KENNETH W. LITTLE 2344180 USMC
NBR THIS UNIT REQ INDIVIDUAL DEFENSE COUNSEL CERT IAW ARTS 27 (B)
(1) AND 27 (B) (2) OF REF.

2. L/CPL LITTLE CHARGED WITH ONE SPEC UNDER ART 86.

BT

3H157

A. B. Thompson Jr

RELEASED BY A.B. THOMPSON JR. MAJ USMC TIME H MAR 69

DW

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/LE/rkg
SEC 21 PHONE QUANG TRI MAR 3121
CWO DWZ

ROUTINE 060101 Z MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO CG III MAF

UNCLAS F F T O

TENT, G.P.

A. CG III MAF MSG R 171248Z FEB 69

1. DIFFERENCE BETWEEN ACTUAL REQMT AND TOTAL ^{T/E ALLOWANCE} ~~REQMT~~ OF SUBJ ITFM IS 455.
ESTIMATED MONTHLY REPLACEMENT IS 75. REF (A) REFERS.

CCN 610 RELEASED BY William L. Dubach TIME 051945-

SUPPO

DWZ

DECLASSIFIED

R. H. Gault
 DEPUTY DEPT. J. D. PASKEA *Ann*
 SEC ADJ PHONE Q. 211 *211*

IN RE: DATE/PRIORITY 060103Z MAR 69 CWO Dev *G*

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1
 IV INSPECTOR

INFO: BU 3D
 COMUSMACV
 CG FIIPAC
 THIRD FSR
 III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
 FIRST BN Tenth MAR
 SECOND BN THIRD MAR
 FIRST BN THIRD MAR
 SECOND BN Tenth MAR
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MAR

(D023)

G-3 H.O.

15
T

UNCLAS EFTC (FOR CFI USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF CASUALTIES - NON-HOSTILE (344-69)

A. MCO 3040.3C
 B. FIIPACG P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A AND B FOR INFO IS SU: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
 FIFTEEN (15) NON-HOSTILE.

A. NON-HOSTILE

(1) PFC STEVEN R. BAKER 2293261/0351 USMC, CO D, 1/9,
 3D MARDIV. 31MAR69 APRX 34 MILES SOUTH OF VALDEGRIFT CBT BASE,
 QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. CONTRACTED FEVER (UNDETERMINED ORIGIN).
 CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ
 LCK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) LCPL JAMES E. POPEARD 2416438/0311 USMC, CO D, 1/9,
 3D MARDIV. 1MAR69 APRX 34 MILES SOUTH OF VALDEGRIFT CBT BASE,
 QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. CONTRACTED FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN.
 CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ
 LCK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) PFC JAMES R. COLE JR. 2339329/0311 USMC, CO F, 2/3,
 3D MARDIV. 2MAR69 VICINITY OF NAI LOC, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.
 BRONCHITIS. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN
 QUANG TRI. REQ LCK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(4) CPL KENNETH L. COTLER 2370002/0311 USMC, CO G, 2/3,
 3D MARDIV. 31MAR69 VICINITY OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE COMBILHAN,
 NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, APRX 24 MILES SOUTH, SOUTHWEST OF QUANG TRI
 CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. CELLULITIS LEFT HAND. CONDITION
 AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ LCK NOT BE
 NOTIFIED.

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

ADJ

G-1/INSO *Dev*

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (344-69) CONTINUED:

(15) PFC GILBERT R. PERA 2468890/0811 USMC, BTRY 1, 3/12, 3D MARDIV. 25FEB69 QUANG TRI C-1 BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. INFECTION LEFT EAR. NO SIGNIFICANT CIRCUMSTANCES. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 106TH GENL HOSP YOKUJIMA. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

DECLASSIFIED

R.H. Gault
 DRAFTED LCPL J. D. PASHAS and
 SEC ADJ PHORE QUANG TRI 211 *WJ*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 060107Z MAR 69 CWO DWJ *WJ*

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

C PY TO: ACofS, G-1

INFO: DIR EIGHTH MCD
 DIR SIXTH MCD
 COM EIGHT
 COM IX
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 FOURTH MAF
 FIRST BN FOURTH MAF

31157

UNCLAS EPIO (FOR OFL USE ONLY) (0020)
 REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (262-69)

- A. ECO 3040.30
- B. MARCORPERSTAN, PA 12154
- C. FAFACO P3040.2D

1. LAM RPT A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC ROY EUGENE LYNN 2455933/0311 USAC, CG C, 1/4, 3D MAR DIV.
 - B. ACDU.
 - C. DEAD (KIA).
 - D. AMX 0500H, 31AR69 FEAR VAL DEGRIFT CMT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LG, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD GSW PENETRATING RT SIDE OF CHEST, RT THIGH FR EL S. ALL ARMS FIRE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DIR A SEARCH AND CLEAR OP.
 - E. GR NEG QUANG TRI, TO BE TR TO USA RTUARY DALANG.
 - F. LOVELL J. LYNN (F) 1313 E. PARKER, SHANNON, OKLA. 70801, MAXINE P. SATEN (D) 302 9TH ST., N.E. ATLANTA, GA. 30309.
 - G. NO.
 - H. 19DEC68.
 - I. INVES RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.
 - J. (1) E-2.
 (2) \$113.40 BP, \$65.00 SMIF, \$8.00 FORDU.
 (3) 0 YR, 10 MC, 3 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
 (4) M43-42-9097.
 (5) SALLY LYNN RT 2, TECUMSEH, OKLA. 74873.
 (6) MC.
 (7) F.
 (8) \$10,000.00.
 (9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.
 - K. PAFT. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCDR E. F. MILLARD CHC USN.
 - L. NO.
 - M. NEGAT.
2. DATE AFR RPT 13JAN69.

CC: 607

RELEASED BY Q1X amman 0608304

A03

G-1 DWJ *Z*

DECLASSIFIED

R.K. Coulter
 DRAFTER ICPL L. T. HARRIN *Amr*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
 CNO PKS *by*

INITIALS/PRIORITY 060113Z MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: A3 FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACoFS G-1

INFO: DIR FIRST MCD
 COM ONE
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 FOURTH MAR
 FIRST BN FOURTH MAR

3 H157

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (257-69) *(D013)*

- A. MCD 3040.30
- B. MARCORP-ERSTAN, PAR 12154
- C. FMFP ACO P 3040.20

1. LAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC PHILIP JOSEPH TAYLOR 2466359/0331 USMC, CO C, 1/4, 3D MARDIV.
 - B. ACQU.
 - C. DEAD (KIA).
 - D. APRX 0500H, 3MAR69 NEAR V ANDERHIFT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA IN, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD GSW PENETRATING HEAD FR EN SMALL ARMS FIRE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR A SEARCH AND CLEAR OP.
 - E. GR REG QUANG TRI TO BE TR TO USA FORTUARY DANANG.
 - F. JOSEPH J. TAYLOR (F) OSCILE TAYLOR (M) WACHUSETT ST., HOLDEN, MASS. 01520.
 - G. NO.
 - H. 1JUL68.
 - I. INVEST RPT WILL BE SUB.
 - J. (1) M-2
 - (2) \$113.40 EP, \$65.00 SPBF, 38.00 FORDU.
 - (3) 0 YR, 8 MO, 3 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
 - (4) 031-40-1147.
 - (5) (M)
 - (6) NO.
 - (7) (M)
 - (8) \$10,000.00
 - (9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.
 - K. CATH. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LT. L. C. MC AULIFFE CHC USN.
 - L. NO.
 - M. NEG T.
2. DATE ARR RVN 30 JAN 69.

CCN

600

RELEASED BY

QJXormm 060820H
ADJ

G-1

L PKS

R.K. Gault
 DRAFTER LCPL J. M. PASHAK
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 060115Z MAR 69 CWO 0003

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

INFO: DIR MINT I NCD
 COM LILE
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 FOURTH LAR
 FIRST IN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS EFTC (FGL CPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (261-69) (D014)

A. ECO 3040.3C
 B. DAMCORPERSAR, PAR 12154
 C. WLPACO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC RONALD JAMES SMIER 2484748/0311 USMC, CC C, 1/4, 3D MARDIV.
- B. ACDU.
- C. DEAD (KIA).
- D. APR 0500H, 3 MAR 69 NEAR VANDERBILT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD GSW PENETRATING CHEST FR EN SMALL ARMS FIRE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR A SEARCH AND CLEAR OP.
- E. GR REC QUANG TRI, TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DARRANG.
- F. JAMES C. SMIER (F) LENA SMIER (M) R#2, CADILLAC, HIGH. 49601.
- G. NO.
- H. 6AUG68.
- I. INVS RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.
- J. (1) E-2.
 (2) \$113.40 EP, \$65.00 SHIF, \$5.00 PRDU.
 (3) 0 YR, 6 MO, 28 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
 (4) 378-48-3189.
 (5) FEM.
 (6) NO.
 (7) F.
 (8) \$10,000.00.
 (9) F (50%) L (50%) LOUP STL.
- K. REH. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCDR E. P. WILLARD CHC USN.
- L. M.
- M. NEGAT.

2. DATE ARR RVN 1 FEB 69.

CC: 601

RELEASED BY J. T. Tamm

060820H

ADT

G-1 AUG 7

DECLASSIFIED

P. K. O'Neill
 DRAFT R LC L L T. MORIN *low*
 SEC ADJ PHONE (UANG TRI 2117) *by*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 060117Z MAR 69 CRO DW8

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV COPY TO: ACofS G-1
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

INFO: DIR TWELFTH MCD
 COM T FIVE
 COM ELEVEN
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 FOURTH MAR
 FIRST BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS LETO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (259-69) (DOIS)

- A. HCO 3040.3C
- B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12154
- C. FMFP 400 P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C POL INFO IS SUB:

A. PFC MICHAEL EUGENE ANGEL 2482778/0311 USMC, CD C, 1/4, 3D
 MAR DIV.

B. ACDU.

C. DEAD (KIA)

D. APRX 0500H, 31 MAR 69 NEAR VANDEGRIFT CHC BASE, VICINITY OF
 CA ID, UANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD GSW PENETRATING CH ST BR
 EN SMALL ARMS FIRE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR A
 SEARCH AND CLEAR OP.

E. GR REG UANG TRI TO BL TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.

F. VALENTE ANGEL (F) ADDRESS UNK. FRANCIS ANGEL (M) 302 B ST.,
 HAYWARD, CALIF. 94541.

G. NO.

H. 28 JUN 68.

I. INVAS RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

J. (1) E-2

(2) \$113.40 BP, \$65.00 SPHF, \$8.00 WODU.

(3) 0 YR, 8 MO, 6 DAYS TOTAL SERV.

(4) 569-72-5146.

(5) (F) AND (M)

(6) NO.

(7) (M) PRINCIPAL. VIRGINIA FRANCIS ANGEL (S) 1515 FRUITVALE
 AVE., APT D, OAKLAND, CALIF. 94601 CONTINGENT.

(8) \$10,000.00

(9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.

K. CHC. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN III. L. C. MCAULIFFE CHC USN.

L. NO.

M. NEG AT.

2. DATE ARR RVN 19 JAN 69.

AAJ

G-1 DW8

CCN

6007

RELEASED BY

Q. A. Brown 060820H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R.H. Gault
 DRAFT-R LCDR L. T. MORIN *and*
 SEC ADJ PHONE UANG TRI 211 *by*
 CWO *DWG*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY *260121* MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACofS G-1

INFO: DIR FOURTH MCD
 COM FOUR
 III MAF 10 STAL DIRECTORY
 FOURTH MAR
 FIRST BN FOURTH MAR

Shib

UNCLAS EMO (FOR OEL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (260-69) *(D017)*

- A. MCO 3040.3C
- B. MARCOMPERMAN, PAR 12154
- C. FMFP MCO P 3040.2D

1. IAWR-F A TIRUC FOL INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC RAY THOMAS SHAM JR. 2459355/0311 USMC-SS, CO C, 1/4, 3D MAR DIV.
 - B. ACIDU.
 - C. DEAD (KIA).
 - D. AERX 0500H, 3MAR69 NEAR VAN DEGRIFT CMT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD GSW PENETRATING CHEST FR BN STALL ARMS FIRE WHILE ENG CD IN ACTION AGAINST HCS FOR DUR A SEARCH AND CLEAR OP.
 - E. GR REG QUANG TRI TO BE TR TO USA MONTUARY DANANG.
 - F. RAY THOMAS SHAM SR., (F) DO NA DELORIS SHAM (M) 564 ROSDALE, MANSFIELD, OHIO 44905.
 - G. NO.
 - H. 31OCT68.
 - I. INVS RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.
 - J. (1) E-2
 (2) \$113.40 BP, \$65.00 SPHF, \$8.00 FORNU.
 (3) 0 YR, 9 MO, 13 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
 (4) 292-44-4610.
 (5) (M)
 (6) NO.
 (7) (M)
 (8) \$10,000.00
 (9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.
 - K. PROTESTANT. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCDR M. F. WILLARD CHC USN.
 - L. NO.
 - M. NEGAT.
2. DATE ARR IVN 9NOV68.

CCN

604

RELEASED BY

QNXman 06 6815H

A03

G-1 DWG 7

DECLASSIFIED

R.H. Gault
 DEAFTER LCPL J. V. PASHAK
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 060123Z MAR69

CNO

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

FROM: CG THIRD M. DIV
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

INFO: DIR FOURTH LCD
 CCR FOUR
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 FOURTH M. R.
 FIRST PM FOURTH MAF

UNCLAS EFTC (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (264-69)

A. MCO 3040.30
 B. INCOMPENSABLE, PAR 12154
 C. REFACC 3040.2D

1. IN REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. FC LEO JOSEPH MARGOLD 2463525/0311 USMC, SS9 CO C, 1/4, 3D MAR DIV.
 - B. ACQU.
 - C. DEAD (KIA).
 - D. APRX 0500H, 31MAR69 NEAR VA DEGRIFT COT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD GSW PENETRATING HEAD NR EN SMALL ARMS FIRE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR A SEARCH AND CLEAR OP.
 - E. BR REG QUANG TRI, TO BE TR TO USA MART. ARY DANANG.
 - F. LEO JOSEPH MARGOLD (F) ELEATOR MARGOLD (F) 4428 E. THIRD ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA. 19140.
 - G. NO.
 - H. IMOV68.
 - I. INVS RPT WILL NOT BE SR.
 - J. (1) E-2.
 (2) \$113.40 BP, \$65.00 SMF, \$8.00 FORDU.
 (3) 0 YR, 9 MC, 14 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
 (4) 197-36-8382.
 (5) E.
 (6) NO.
 (7) E.
 (8) \$10,000.00.
 (9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.
 - K. GATH. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LT. L. C. MCAULIFFE CHC USN.
 - L. NO.
 - M. NEGAT.
2. DATE ARR RVE. 11NOV68.

COL:

RELEASED BY

A03

G-1 DWS 7

R. K. Gaultier

DEAFTER LCPL J. E. PASHAK *Am*
SAC ADV PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *by*IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 060125Z MAR 69 CMC *Dus*FROM: CG THIRD MCDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: AGOFS, G-1

INFO: DIR EIGHTH ACD
CC: EIGHT
III AF POSTAL DIRECTORY
FOURTH MAR
THIRD BR FOURTH MCRUNCLAS EFTO (FOR CPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (255-69) *(Done)*

- A. LCO 3040.3C
- B. HRCORPERMAN, PAR 12154
- C. FPPACC P3040.2D

1. LAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

A. PFC HAROLD EDWARD CROWDER 2406104/0311 USIX, CC L, 3/4,
3D MCDIV.

B. ACDU.

C. DEAD (MIA).

D. ARK 0430H, 3MAR69 VICINITY OF LZ MACK, APPROX 10 1/2 MILES
EAST OF KHE SANH, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD GSW PENETRATING
CHEST, RT HAND, RT LEG FR EN RFD FIRE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST
HOSTILE FOR DOR OF SCOTLAND II.

E. CR REG QUANG TRI, TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DALANG.

F. VIRGIL WAYNE CROWDER (F) ROMA CROWDER (M) 4258 BABCOCK
PIKE, NORTH LITTLE ROCK, ARK. 72117.

G. NO.

H. 3JAN69.

I. INVS RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

J. (1) E-2.

(2) \$113.40 BP, \$65.00 SHIP, \$8.00 FORDU.

(3) 1 YR, 1 MO, 8 DAYS TOTAL SERV.

(4) 431-88-8469.

(5) F-M AND ELLEN RUTH L. WILLIAMS (S) 1602 LARIOT CIRCLE,
NORTH LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

(6) NO.

(7) F.

(8) \$10,000.00.

(9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.

K. CAPT. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCPL M. F. WILLARD CMC USX.

L. NO.

M. NEGAT.

2. DATE ARR RVN 610V68.

CCM

598

RELEASED BY

QNTom 06 0745H

ADJ

G-1

Z

DECLASSIFIED

R.K. Deulter
 DEPUTY CHIEF J. E. PASIAK *Comd*
 SEC ADJ PROCE QUANG TRI 211
 GWO *Deulter*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 060129Z MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

INFO: CCM NILE
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTOR
 NAVDISP SERAL
 FOURTH MAR
 THIRDEEN FOURTH MAR
 EPDO PAC
 NAVFAC CTR CLEVE

UNCLAS EFTC (FOR CFL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF NAVAL DEATH - HOSTILE (14-69) (D009)

- A. REG 3040.3C
- B. BUPERSMAN, ART C-9801
- C. FWPACO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

A. THZ DONALD LEE RUDD B50 28 31/8454 USN, H&S CO, 3/4,
 3D MAR DIV.

B. ACDO.

C. DEAD (KIA).

D. ATRX CHON, 3MAR69 VICINITY OF LZ MACK, ATRX 10 1/2 MILES
 NORTHEAST OF KHE SAN, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD GSN PENETRATING
 RT SIDE OF BACK M. EN REL FIRE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE
 FOR.

E. GR REG QUANG TRI, TO BE TR TO USA PERTAINING DAPAL.

F. CONNIE LEE (SCHEIDER) RUDD (W) APT. 115, GOLDBILE APTS,
 10 LOUISE, HIGHLAND PARK, MICH. 48203.

G. IC.

H. 30CT68.

I. LIVES RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

J. (1) PAUL RAYMOND RUDD (F) NORTH ALBES (KULL) RUDD (L)
 506 PARKWAY ST., TROUSSE, MICH. 49286.

(2) RO.

(3) W.

K. COM 9.

L. CAUC/CATH. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LT. L. C. MCAGUIFFE CHC USN.

M. SHEL.

N. (1) E-5.

(2) \$291.90 EP, \$65.00 SPHF, \$16.00 MRLU, \$30.00 FSA.

(3) 22 DAYS, 1 MO, 3 YRS TOTAL SERV.

(4) HEADQUARTERS, THIRD MAR DIV. WILL BE FND AS-F.

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

ADJ

G-1 *avg*

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

- C. \$10,000.00. AS SETTLED BY LAW.
P. 7½ DAYS ADVANCE LEAVE.
3. DATE ARR RV. 22DEC68.

CC1.

596

RELEASED BY

J. J. Toman 060815H

2

(E - 1)

DECLASSIFIED

R.H. Beatty
 DRAFTER LCPL L. T. MOHIN *lun*
 SEC ADJ PHON: QUANG TRI 211 *Duty*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 060131Z MAR 69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: AGOFS G-1
 DIV SURGEON

INFO: COM FIVE
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 NAVDISP, SEHAN
 FOURTH MAR
 THIRD BN FOURTH MAR
 EPDO PAC
 NAVFIN CTR CLEVE

3H157

UNCLAS LETO (FOR OPL USE ONLY) (D007)
 REPORT OF NAVY DEATH - HOSTILE (13-69)

- A. MOO 3040.3C
- B. SUPERSMAN, ART C-9801
- C. FMFPAC P 3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB.

A. HM3 WILLIAM CHARLES NINOW B20 91 83/8404 USE, H&S CO. 3/4,
 3D MARDIV.

B. ACIDU.

C. DEAD (KIA)

D. APRX 0400H, 3 MAR 69 VICINITY OF LZ NACK, APRX 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ MILES
 NORTHEAST OF KHE SANH, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD GSW PENETRATING
 CHEST AND ABDOMEN BR ENRFL FIRE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST LOS
 FOR.

E. GR SEC QUANG TRI TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY CANANG.

F. CHARLES PAUL NINOW (F) HELEN MARY (BOYER) NINOW (M) 3461
 MILDRED DR., FALLS CHURCH, VA. 22042.

G. NO.

H. 27 NOV 68.

I. LEVELS IPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

J. (1) (F)

(2) NO.

(3) (F)

K. COM FIVE.

L. GAUC/CATH. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN IF. L. C. MCANLIFE CHIC USN.

M. NEW YORK LIFE 31 547 718. SGLI.

N. (1) No. 4

(2) \$190.20 BP, \$65.00 SPHF, \$13.00 FORDU.

(3) 14 DAYS, 11 MO, 1 YR TOTAL SERV.

(4) HEAD QUARTERS, THIRD MARDIV. WILL BE FTD ASAP.

O. \$10,000.00. AS SETTLED BY LAW.

P. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ DAYS ADVANCE LEAVE.

3. DATE ARR RVN 11 JAN 69.

6-1/SURG *Duty*

ADJ

CON

593

RELEASED BY

Q1780mm 06 08.5H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R. H. Gault
 DRAFTER LCPL J. E. PASHAN *handwritten*
 SEC ADJ PHOEN QUANG TRI 211 *handwritten*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 060133Z MAR 69 CWU *DWG*

FROM: CG THE 3 MARDIV
 TO: CG MACPAC

COPY TO: JCoFS, G-1

(0003)

INFO: CIB

DECLAS EFTL (FOR CPL USE ONLY)

RECAP OF CAS LSG XMIT 0001 TO 2400 5MAR69

A. MACPAC P3040.2D

1. LAW REF A FOL INFO IS SUB:

A. RPT OF MIA/RES

(1) 050119Z (PROGRESS RPT OF MIA 1-69)

B. RPT OF DEATH

(1) 050943Z (MOD TO RPT OF DEATH 221-69)
 (2) 050107Z 248-69
 (3) 050109Z 249-69
 (4) 050227Z 250-69
 (5) 050527Z 251-69
 (6) 050903Z 252-69
 (7) 050947Z 253-69
 (8) 050945Z 254-69

C. RPT OF SRS

(1) 050101Z 149-69
 (2) 050105Z 150-69

D. RPT OF CAS

(1) 050117Z 334-69
 (2) 050113Z 335-69
 (3) 050529Z 336-69
 (4) 050111Z 337-69
 (5) 050955Z 338-69
 (6) 050957Z 339-69
 (7) 050525Z 340-69
 (8) 050901Z 341-69
 (9) 050959Z 342-69

E. RPT OF NAV CAS

(1) 050103Z 63-69
 (2) 051003Z 64-69

1003

G-1 DWG

GEN

589

RELEASED BY *QAX*

060810H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R.K. Coulter
DR FTR ICPL J. L. PASHAK *hwy*
SEC ADJ PROCE WA G TAI 211 *PKS*

1. DATE/PRIORITY 060135Z MAR 69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: ALL FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACOFS, G-1

INFO: DIR FIRST AGO
COM THREE
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
BIRTH RM.
THIRD IN LINE RAR

Shes

UNCLAS EFTC (FOR OEL USE ONLY)

(D006)

PROGRESS REPORT OF MISSING 11. ACT CAS. OF PFC JON LAFIT
SERIAL 2467056/0311 USMC

A. CG 301 MARDIV 230113Z MAR 69 (REF OF AIA 1-69)

1. REF A REFERS. NO CHANGE.

CC: 590

RELEASED BY

JAX Roman 060810H

APJ

G-1 JPS

DECLASSIFIED

R.K. Caulton
 DRAFTER LCPL J. H. PASHAK *and*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *m*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 060139Z MAR 69

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1
 DIV INSPECTOR

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CMC

INFO: BUKED
 COMUSMACV
 CG MACPAC
 THIRD FSR
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 DIR EIGHTH MCD
 FOURTH MAR
 FIRST BN FOURTH MAR
 THIRD MED FB

(0004)

3415T

UNCLAS EFTC (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - HOSTILE (152-69)

- A. FCC 3040.30
- B. MARCAPERSIAN, PAR 12155
- C. MACPAC F3040.20

1. IAW REF A THRU C POL INFO IS SUB:

- A. 2NDLT THOMAS EDWARD NOEL 0106151/0302 USMC, CG C, 1/4, 3D MAR DIV.
- B. ACQU.
- C. APRX 0500H, 3MAR69 NEAR VALDEGIFT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LUU QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.
- D. RECD OSW THRU AND THRU RT SIDE OF CHEST RE EN SMALL ARMS FIRE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR A SEARCH AND CLEAR CP.
- E. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS FAIR. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI.
- F. BYRON LEROY SHEPARD (F) FORTILLA K. SHEPARD (M) 1219 S. LOUISVILLE, TULSA, OKLAHOMA 74112.
- G. NO.
- H. N/A.
- I. NONE.

CCN

591

RELEASED BY

ADS

G-1/INSR *DWG*

DECLASSIFIED

R.K. [Signature]
DRAFTER LCPL J. L. PASHAK *lms*
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *by*
CNO *AC3*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 060141 Z MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CNO

COPY TO: AGOFS, G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: B MED
COMUSMACV
CG MACPAC
THIRD FSR
III IAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
DIR FIRST MCD
FOURTH MAR
FIRST BN FOURTH MAR
THIRD MED BN

(0018)

UNCLAS EFTC (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - HOSTILE (151-69)

- A. NCO 3040.3C
- B. MARCORPERSTA., PAL 12155
- C. MACPAC P3040.2D

1. IAF REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. CPL GARY JOSEPH ZALORE 2357407/0311 USMC, CO C, 1/4, 3D MARDIV.
 - B. ACQU.
 - C. APX 0500H, 3 MAR 69 NEAR VALDECRIFT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.
 - D. RECD USN THRU AND THRU AT SIDE OF CHEST IN RE SMALL ARMS FIRE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DIR A SEARCH AND CLEAR UP.
 - E. CONDITION SER. PROGNOSIS GUARDED. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI.
 - F. CARL WILLIAM ZALORE (F) MERETHER (CORRELL) ZALORE (F)
- 64 WESTVIEW DR., WOODMOOD, ILL. 60062.
- G. NO.
 - H. I/A.
 - I. NONE.

CCN

605

RELEASED BY

ADJ

Max [Signature] 060815H

G-1/INSP *L* PFS

G-3 HIST

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 1STLT E. J. RANSEY

SEC 8-1 2/9 PHONE 1

CWO

PRIORITY 060145 Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: OMC
 INFO: CG PHETAC
 SECOND BN NINTH MAR

(0008)

UNCLAS E F T O

BT

BODY ESCORT LCPL ROY C. WORTHINGTON, 2406363/0341, USMC

1. REQ PERMISSION SIM ESCORT THE BODY OF CPL WILLIAM D. MORGAN,
 2337025, USMC, KIA 25FEB69 FROM RVN TO OCHUS AND DELIVERY TO NCE.

2. LCPL WORTHINGTON CLOSE PERSONAL FRIEND OF DECEASED AND HAVE
 BEEN TOGETHER FOR THE ENTIRE TOUR IN RVN. LCPL WORTHINGTON'S
 HTB IS 16MAR69.

BT

CUE

594

RELEASED BY

E. J. Ransey

TIME 010855Z

J. M. Hook

BDJ (PERS)

A.3

G-3-HBT

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV AND MATE NR 198.....198

VMQ

.....ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0214 0660245

ZNY CCCCC

Z 060245Z MAR 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 3-065-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. NGF LN

M. YD 200791 SHDMZ

N. AO, PROTRACTOR "Z"

O. 060850H

P. BNKR COMPLEX, HOOCHES ~~W/REC~~ ~~ACT~~ AO REC'D LGAT SAF FR 1 PSN.Q. ~~W/REC~~ ALT 1000' NEG DAM TO A/C

R. 060907H-0953H

S. USS NEW JERSEY (16"/50)

T. 18 HEQ

U. 2 BNKRS DEST, 1BNKR DAM, 4 COLT. FLDS DAM.

GP-4

BT

0214

*Top/XXIV/0324***3-065-1****CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

199

...ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 0215 0660250
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 060250Z MAR 65
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT

700:060308Z/200p/7a

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 2-065-1

1. (C) AO, HALLMARK "W7"

A. 060845H-YD-154778 NHDMZ- 2 EN

IN TAN AND GRN MOVING W ON IRL. NEG WPNS OBS.

B. 060903H-YD-010688SHDMZ- 3 EN IN BLACK MOVING W.
 NEAR POSS EN PSN NEG WPNS OBS.

GP-4

BT

0215

2-065-1

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY D. E. CRISLER
 SECT ADJ PHONE QT 399
 C.O. *duz*

A.
 IMMEDIATE

~~060336Z~~ 060336Z MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG VII PAC (0024)
 INFO: CG III IAF
 THIRD MARI TOWELTIC MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

RECOM FOR INDIV AND

A. MIFPACO P1650.1B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. ROGER H. CLOUSE LCPL 2376394/2531 USMC

B. HQ BTRY, 3DBN, 12THMAR, 3DMARDIV (REIN), MIF

C. BSN W/"V"

D. FOR HEROIC ACIV IN COM W/OP AGAINST THE EN IN RVN WHILE SERVING AS A NAVAL GUN FIRE SPOTTER W/HQ BTRY, 3DBN, 12THMAR,

3DMARDIV. AT APRX 0055 HR ON THE MOR OF 23FEB69, LCPL CLOUSE WAS OCCUPYING A POSITION NEAR OCEANVIEW, RVN WHEN IT WAS ATK BY

AN EST 125 TO 150 NVA SOLDIERS ATTEMPTING TO PENETRATE THE MAR POSITION. REACTING INSTANTLY, LCPL CLOUSE BEGAN CALLING IN NGF AND

ARTY SPT FIRE UPON THE ADVANCING EN. IGNORING THE HOSTILE ROUNDS IMPACTING AROUND AND NEAR HIM, HE EXPOSED HIMSELF ON NUMEROUS

OCCASIONS TO OBSERVE WHERE THE FRIENDLY ROUNDS WERE IMPACTING UPON THE EN. AT ONE TIME DURING THE ATK, LCPL CLOUSE CALLED AND COORDINATED

SIX BATT BATTERIES SIMULTANEOUSLY, PRECISELY ADJUSTING THE FALL OF EACH SHOT. AT ONE TIME DURING THE ATK, HE SUCCESSFULLY CALLED IN

SECONDARY BTRY FIRE FR THE USS NEW JERSEY TO W/IN 1200 YDS OF HIS POSITION, WHILE AT THE SAME TIME, SPOTTING 16TH AND 17TH ARTY FIRE.

AD3

duz

HIS TREMENDOUS SKILL, GREAT PRESENCE OF MIND AND BRAVE INITIATIVE
~~IN THE~~ FACE OF EXTREME DANGER WERE INSTRUMENTAL IN DEFEATING THE
EN AND SAVING THE LIVES OF HIS FELLOW MAR. LOPL CLOUSE'S SELFLESS
COURAGE AND UNFALTERING DEVOTION TO DU WERE IN KEEPING W/THE
HIGHEST TRADITIONS OF THE USMC AND NAV SERV.

E. N/A

F. NONE

G. RTD - 22MAR69

H. REQ IMMEDIATE APPROVAL FOR PRESENTATION BY SECDEF.

CCN

612

RELEASED BY

RH Jain

TIME

D. E. Grisier
 DRAFTED BY D. E. GRISIER
 SECT ADJ PHOTG QT 399
 CNO D. E. C.

PRIORITY 060 330Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG FMFPAC
 INFO: CG III MAF
 NINTH MAR

(0025)

UNCLAS F T O

RECOM FOR INDIV AND

A. FMFPAC P1650.1B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. DOLOR ARTHUR POULIN, LCPL 2360456/2511 USMC

B. HQCO, 9THMAR, 3DMARDIV (REIN), MIF

C. BSM W/ATM

D. FOR HEROIC ACTS IN COMBAT W/OP AGAINST THE EN IN RVN WHILE SERV AS A RAD OPR W/HQCO, 9THMAR, 3DMARDIV. ON THE

MORN OF 17FEB69, THE 9THMAR CP WAS OCCUPYING A POSITION AT FIRE SPT BASE CUMMINGHAM WHEN THE BASE CAME UNDER A HEAVY

VOLUME OF 60MM AND 82MM MORT FIRE SUPPORTING AN ATK BY AN EST NVA CO SIZE FOR, WHICH SUBQ PENETRATED THE FRIENDLY

PERIMETER. REALIZING THE VITAL IMPORTANCE OF RAD CONTACT, LCPL POULIN REMAINED IN POSITION TO REQ CRITICAL AIR SPT.

UNDAUNTED BY THE INTENSE EN FIRE, HE RESOLUTELY CONTD HIS DETERMINED EFFORTS AND WAS INSTRUMENTAL IN DEFEATING THE EN.

LCPL POULIN'S SELFLESS COURAGE AND UNFALTERING DEVOTION TO DU WERE IN KEEPING W/THE HIGHEST TRADITIONS OF THE USMC AND NAV SERV.

E. N/A

F. NONE

G. RCD - 16NOV69

H. REQ LTRD APPROVAL FOR PRESENTATION BY SEC DEF.

CCN

613

RELEASED BY

D. H. Davis

THE

403

001

DECLASSIFIED

D. E. Gristier
DRAFTED BY D. E. GRISTIER
SECT ADJ PHONE QT 399
CWO *3/10*

PRIORITY 060342Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FMFPAC
INFO: CG III MAF
FIRST BN THIRD MAR

(0022)

UNCLAS E F T O

RECOM FOR INDIV AND (POSTHUMOUS)

A. FMFPACO P1650.1B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. RONALD G. BAUGHMAN, PFC 2443510/0341 USMC

B. CO B, 1STBN, 3DMAR, 3DMARDIV (REIN), FTF

C. BSM W/"V"

D. FOR MERIT ACHV WHILE SERV AS A RIFLEMAN W/CO B, 1STBN, 3DMAR IN COMB W/OP AGAINST THE EN IN RVN FR 16SEP68 TO 3FEB69.

PFC BAUGHMAN CONSISTENTLY CARRIED OUT HIS DU W/OUTSTANDING ABILITY AND INITIATIVE, CONTRIBUTING DIRECTLY TO THE ACCOM-

PLISHMENTS OF HIS UNIT. PARTICIPATING IN SIX MAJ CBT OP, INCLUDING OP LANCASTER II, KY AND TAYLOR CORRIDOR, HE REPEAT-

EDLY DISTINGUISHED HIMSELF UNDER THE MOST ADVERSE COND. PFC BAUGHMAN'S STEADFAST DEVOTION TO DU, COURAGEOUS ACT AT ALL

TIMES REFLECTS ^{ED} GREAT CREDIT UPON HIMSELF, THE USMC AND NAV SERV.

E. N/A

F. NONE

G. ARR RVN 16SEP68: KIA 3FEB69

H. PFC BAUGHMAN WAS KIA BY A FRIENDLY UNIT IN A DEF POSITION, WHILE ON A PATROL IN THE VICINITY OF AN HOA, QUANG NAM PROV, RVN.

CCN

615

RELEASED BY

RH Davis

TIME

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DeLisser
DRAFTED BY D. N. CRISLER
SECT ADJ PROBE CT 399
CNC CONF

PRIORITY 060344Z MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG RFPAC
INFO: CG III MAF
FIRST IN THIRD MAR

(D028)

2/10

UNCLAS E F T O

RECOM FOR INDIV AND (POSTHUMOUS)

A. RFPAC P1650.1B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. WILLIAM DALEY, LOPL 2447734/0311 USMC

B. CO B, 1STBN, 3DMAR, 3DMARDIV (REEL), FIF

C. BSN W/"V"

D. FOR HEROIC ACTV WHILE SERV AS A RIFLEMAN W/CO B, 1STBN, 3DMAR IN COMB W/OP AGAINST THE EN IN RVN. ON 29JAN69, WHILE

ON PATROL IN THE VICINITY OF AN HOA, QUANG NAM PROV, RVN, LOPL DALEY'S REAT CAME UNDER INTENSE SMALL ARMS FIRE FR A WELL CONCEAL-

ED EN FOR. W/DISREGARD FOR HIS OWN PERSONAL SAFETY LOPL DALEY EXPOSED HIMSELF TO THE DEVASTATING EN FIRE TO PROVIDE COVERING

FIRE FOR HIS COMRADES. IT WAS DUR THESE ENSUING MOMENTS THAT LOPL DALEY WAS KIA. HIS CALMANT EFFORTS AND BRAVE INITIATIVE IN THE

FACE OF EXTREME DANGER WERE INSTRUMENTAL IN DEFEATING THE EN. LOPL DALEY'S SELFLESS COURAGE AND UNFALTERING DEVOTION TO DO WERE IN

KEEPING W/THE HIGHEST TRADITIONS OF THE USMC AND NAV SERV.

E. N/A

F. NONE

G. KIA 29JAN69

H. HE PARTICIPATED IN 10 MAJ OP INCLUDING LANCASTER II, KY AND TAYLOR CORRAL.

CCH

616

RELEASED BY

ACB

TIME

DECLASSIFIED

D. E. Grisier
 DRAFTED BY D. E. GRISIER
 SECT ADJ PHONE QT 399
 CWO *D. E. Grisier*

PRIORITY 060346Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG FIFPAC
 INFO: CG III MAF
 FIRST BN THIRD MAR

(D029)

3rd

UNCLAS E F T O

RECOM FOR INDIV AND (POSTHUMOUS)

A. FIFPAC P1650.1B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. RICHARD A. MOORE, LCPL 2431617/0311 USMC

B. CO D, 1STBN, 3DMAR, 3DMARDIV (REIN), FIF

C. BSN W/TV

D. FOR HEROIC ACHV WHILE SERV AS A RIFLEMAN W/CO D, 1STBN, 3DMAR IN CONN W/OP AGAINST THE EN IN RVN. ON 30JAN69, WHILE ON

PATROL IN THE VICINITY OF AN HOA, QUANG NAM PROV, RVN, LCPL MOORE'S PLAT CAME UNDER INTENSE SMALL ARMS FIRE FR A WELL CON-

CEALED EN FOR. W/DISREGARD FOR HIS OWN PERSONAL SAFETY LCPL MOORE EXPOSED HIMSELF TO THE DEVASTATING EN FIRE TO PROVIDE

COVERING FIRE FOR HIS COMRADES. IT WAS DOR THESE ENSUING MOMENTS THAT LCPL MOORE WAS KIA. HIS GALLANT EFFORTS AND BRAVE

INITIATIVE IN THE FACE OF EXTREME DANGER WERE INSTRUMENTAL IN DEFEATING THE EN. LCPL MOORE'S SELFLESS COURAGE AND UNFALTERING

DEVOTION TO DO WERE IN KEEPING W/THE HIGHEST TRADITIONS OF THE USMC AND NAV SERV.

E. N/A

F. NONE

G. KIA 30JAN69

H. HE PARTICIPATED IN NINE MAJ OP INCLUDING OP LANCASTER II, KY AND TAYLOR CORON.

603

Aug 6

CCN

617

RELEASED BY

R. H. Davis

TIME

DECLASSIFIED

R.K. Gault
DRAFT 100PL J... VASNAK
SEC ADJ FILE 211
CNC DWG

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 060503Z MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: J C

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

INFO: CG MFPAC
CG FORLAGECD

(0034)

UNCLAS SFTL

POL CIO CODE DRA

FFC ROBERT A. MCILL 240151Z USMC

- A. CMC 040105Z MAR 69
- B. CG 30 MARDIV 030111Z MAR 69 (RPT OF SNS INJURY - H 311-6)
- C. USS SALCTUARY 040300Z MAR 69 (TOTAL)

1. REF A REFERS. IMM RPT AS HOSTILE & S CAS FY REF B.
2. REF C RPT SNS DOY 0630H, 4 MAR 69 ABD USS SALCTUARY. SMDNAV RPT OF DEATH TO BE SFT ASAP.

CCF

628

RELEASED BY

J. J. Gamm 061100H

ADJ

G-1 L. J. Gamm

G 3 HIST

DECLASSIFIED

R.K. Gaultier
 DRAFTER ICPL L. T. MARIN *Am*
 SEC DJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *Am*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 060505 2 MAR 69 CWO DWG

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: SECNAV

COPY TO: 4COPS G-1
 DIV INSPECTOR
 DIV JUNCTION

INFO: CFC
 SUPPLAS
 BUREAU
 COMUSMACV
 CG FMFPAC
 THIRD FSR
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 SECOND BN THIRD MAR

(DO 33)

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF NAVAL CASUALTY - HOSTILE (65-69)

- A. MCO 3040.30
- B. SUPPLEMENT, ART C-9801
- C. EFTO MCO P3040.20

1. IAW REF THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
 ONE (1) HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) HN2 JAMES S. LIPKE B40 12 64/8404 USN, CO , 2/3, 3D
 MARDIV. VIA 4 MAR 69 VICINITY OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ERSTINE, TRX 30
 MILLS SOUTH OF VANDERGRIFT CFB BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RPOD
 FRAGED LEFT SHOULDER AND RT LOWER LEG BY EN RPG RND WHILE ON PATROL.
 CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. ICG 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. RPT TRMT
 BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. NAME NOK NOT BE IDENTIFIED.

CCN

1627

RELEASED BY

JN Xman 061035H

ADJ

G-1/INSP/DIV SURG *DWG*

G-3 HIST

DECLASSIFIED

R. K. O'Connell
DRAFT R LOPL L. T. KCHIN *lun*
SEC TOW PIKONE QUANG TRI 211 *m*
CWO *Dus*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 060507Z MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARI IV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACoFS G-1

INFO: CG EMEAC
CG FORLOGCOMD

(D032)

UNCLAS E FTO

FOR CMC CODE DINA

PMC MARK WAGON ZIO 2292967 USMC

A. CMC 050138Z MAR 69

B. CG 3D BARDIV 040825Z MAR 69 (RPT OF SRS INJURY - NO FILE 147-69)

1. REF A REFERS. SMC RPT AS LOS SRS CAS BY RAB B.

CCN 1625 RELEASED BY *JR* *Sumner* 06 1035H
ADJ G-1 *Dus* *Z*

G-3 HIST

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R. K. Gault
DRAFT R ICPL L. T. FORIN *and*
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
CNO *DWS*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 060509Z MAR 69 CNO

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS G-1

INFO: CG FMFPAC
CG FORPOGCOMD

(D031)

UNCLAS L ETO

FOR CMC CODE ONA

2NDLT JAMES R. FETZSIMONS 0106828 USMC

A. CMC 042305Z MAR 69

B. CG 3D MAR DIV 280901Z FEB 69 (RPT OF CAS - HOSTILE 299-69)

1a. RPT A REBARS. SIO RPT A3 HOS CAS BY PWR 1.A (6) OF REF B.

CN 625 RELEASED BY *JAX* 061030H

Z

AD3

G-1 *DWS*

G-3 HIST

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER

SAC

PHONE

CWO

PKS

ROUTINE 060513Z MAR 69

FROM: THIRD SHORE PARTY BATTALION
TO: CG THIRD MARDIV

UNCLAS

HAT, TROPICAL COMBAT, CAMOUFLAGE

A. CG 3d MARDIV MSG 030854Z MAR 69

1. IAW REF A, THE FOLLOWING INFO IS PROVIDED.

A. RECOMMEND DIV LEVEL OF CONTROL.

B. SUBJECT HAT WILL PROVIDE GREATER PROTECTION THAN PRESENT UTILITY COVER.

C. HIGHLY ACCEPTABLE BY COMMANDERS AND TROOPS.

D. PROPOSED MODIFICATION OF T/E ALLOWANCES.

(1) ISSUE ONE PER MAN BASED ON MANNING LEVEL.

(2) BATTALION SUPPLY STOCK AN ADDITIONAL TEN PERCENT OF MANNING LEVEL.

CCN

640

RELEASED BY

C. R. McTeal

TIME

G-4

PKS

DECLASSIFIED

3415T

DRAFTER ISILE R. PERRYSEC 8-1 PEGE VCB 1/9CWO OKSROUTING 060515 2 MAR 69FROM: FIRST EN NINER MAR
TO: CG CHIEF HANDEV
(ATTN: SC-10)

THREAT B F O

OL#301

RADIO SET 4E/PEG-SB1. CG CHIEF HANDEV MSG 232510Z FEB 691. LAW REF A THE POL RPT IS SUBITEMAMOUNT

AM/FEB-9	180
AM/FEB-4	30
CD-1189/PR	2
BA-562/5	0
BA-563/5	1100
CRYSTAL KIT CR-32/PR	2
CRYSTAL KIT CR-35/PR	0

C/O

1639

RECEIVED BY

W. D. PERRY

TIME

051305 MAR 69

R

CEO

RES

RECEIVED MAR 21 2 1969

MEMO TO THE THIRD SAM DIV
FROM THE JAIN CORPS FIB

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840.

COPIES 106

6-2

603

G57

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

SECRET (U)

1. 6. 1961 FROM IN LIEU OF PATROL REPORT.
MAY 1961 BUS STOP 3DL (6 LEM)

50130 IFFAG WAS IDENTIFIED AT (XD 707389) BOOKED (XD 707392) TEAD W/

HE SAID DUE TO NO COMM. AT (AD 707339) TEAM, THE NUMEROUS HOUGHES, LARGE, CAPABLE TO ACCOMMODATE SIX TO EIGHT PEOPLE, BUT ON SOME OF THE GROUND, APPROXIMATELY

IS ABOUT TWO WEEKS OLD. AT (XD 707589) TRAINED A TRAIL RUNNING DOG IS
 USED. ABOUT THREE TO FOUR FT. WIDE. APPARENTLY HAS BEEN USED RECENTLY, AND

CALL UP IS SEEN FROM THE AIR. AT SAME LOCATION TEAM FOUND NUMEROUS LOGS
FOR B&G RECORDS. AREA WAS HONEY COMBED WITH SMALL RECENTLY USED TRAILS.

1. *Chlorophyll a* (Chl *a*)

~~0P0-397-D-69~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

603 1023 RELEASED BY *J. H. [unclear]* TIME 852 PM 4 MAR 68

G-2

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: LRC:IRG
SEC 5-2 PH 30 RECON 2
CWO

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 060423 2 MAR 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG XXIV CORPS. PHE

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
NINTH MARINES
TWELFTH MARINES
MAG THREE NINE
GR. PROVINCE ADVISOR QUANG TRI
THIRD RECON BN
THIRD FORCE RECON CO

COPY TO:
G-2
G-3
GSV

3 HIST

CONFIDENTIAL
RECON BRIEFING REPORT (U)

SPOT REPORT MADE IN LIEU OF PATROL REPORT.
RECON TEAM: DESERT SANDS 1A2 (7 MEN) OPO-2154-69

051545 H, TEAM WAS INSERTED AT (XD 868188) TEAM OBSERVED THAT AN AREA,
SIZE 100m, IN DIAMETER, HAD JUST RECENTLY BEEN CLEARED, TREES, WERE STILL

LAYING WHERE THEY WERE CUT. TEAM BOOED 50m AND SETUP A 360. AT THIS TIME
TEAM HAD NO CONTACT. AT THIS TIME ONE TEAM OBSERVED ONE VC/NVA, THREE MEMBERS
MEMBER A

TO HIS REAR, TEAM MEMBER INITIATED CONTACT RESULTING IN ONE ENEMY KIA,
ENEMY APPEARED TO BE IN HIS LATE TWENTIES, WEARING A KHAKI SHIRT, AND

BLACK SHORTS. TEAM SEARCHED THE BODY, WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. FIFTEEN
MINUTES LATER, TEAM WAS EXTRACTED WITH NEGATIVE INCIDENTS. BEFORE RECON

INSERTED, TEAM OBSERVED A LARGE CLEARING ABOUT 50 TO 75m, IN DIAMETER,
LOCATED AT (XD 873109) TEAM WAS UNABLE TO BE INSERTED ON TOP OF HILL

AT (XD 873191) DUE TO NO LZ AVAILABLE. AT (XD 868188) BEFORE CONTACT ONE
TEAM MEMBER OBSERVED FRESH DIGGING IN THE SIDE OF THE SLOPE, HE BRUSHED

SOME OF THE LOOSE DIRT AWAY AND OBSERVED THE END OF A WOODEN BOX (SEEMED
TO AN ARMO BOX, AND APPEARED TO BE NEW) BEFORE HE COULD INVESTIGATE FURTHER,

CONTACT WAS INITIATED. TEAM MEMBER FURTHER STATED THAT HE HAD SEEN NUMEROUS
DIGGINGS OF THIS NATURE IN THE AREA. AREA OBSERVED BY TEAM SHOWED DEFINITE
SIGNS OF ENEMY ACTIVITY.

G-2

GPO

OPO-2154-69

CONF

RELEASED BY 101 Perry ITEM 05241

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G.W. BRUNK

SEC ADJ PHONE 210

CWO PKS

PRIORITY 060527 Z MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CAMP BUTLER

UNCLAS EFTO

BAQ SGT JOHN K. WARNER 2104780 USMC

1. REQ ADMSG IF SNM PROCESSED YOUR COMD FFT RVN. NO REQ THIS
COMD OR ON III MAF MASTER LOCATOR OF SNM.

CCN 633 RELEASED BY J. J. J. J. J. TIME 060840H
ADS PKS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER P.W. ROME

SEC ADJ PHONE 210

CNO

OKS

PRIORITY 060531 2 MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CAMP BUTLER

UNCLAS EFTO

JR.

SPLINT SGT THOMAS DIXON '2050117 USMC

1. REQ ADMSG IF SNM PROCESSED BY YOUR COMD FFT RVN. NO REC
THIS HQ OR ON III MAF MASTER LOCATOR.

CCN

631

RELEASED BY

JAXAMM
ADS

TIME

06084014

OKS

3H/5J

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER H.L. JACKSON
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO PKS

PRIORITY 060549 Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CMC

INFO: SUBU ONE MARDIV NAS OLATHE HUCKLEY ANG BASE DVR

UNCLAS LEFTO

FOR CMC CODE ONE

WELREP PFC RICHARD L. MONTOYA 2452777 USMC

A. CMC 032110Z MAR69

B. CG 3D MARDIV 200905Z FEB69 (NOTAL)

1. IAW REF A WELREP FOL. TWO. WELL AND ON DU. THREE. CO M,
3DBN, 9THMAR, 3D MARDIV FME, FPO SFRAN 96602. FIVE. HAS BEEN

ADVISED (NOK). SIX. N/A. SEVEN. N/A. NINE. 11FEB69-25FEB69
CELLULITIS BOTH LEGS. ELEVEN. N/A. END OF WELREP.

2. REF B FURN RPT OF SRS ILLNESS.

CCN 629 RELEASED BY JN Simon TIME 061130H

ADJ

PKS

3 H15J

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G.W. BRUNK

SEC ADJ PHONE 210

CL.O PKS

PRIORITY 060551 Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: GNC

INFO: CG FMFPAC

CG FORLOGCOMD

CG FIFTH MARDIV

(0036)

3 HIST

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CG CODE DNA

FOR CG FMFPAC COMGRINE SEC

WELREP

A. GNC 022131Z MAR69 (NOTAL)

1. REF A REQ WELREP, HOWEVER, DOES NOT INDC MARINE'S NAME.

2. LOCATOR REFLECTS MSN 2305671 ASG CPL RONALD RICHARDSON,
5TH MFBN, 5TH MARDIV. REQ ADVISE.

CGN 634 RELEASED BY AN Xoman TIME 061130H

AD5

PKS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G.L. BRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO PKS

PRIORITY 060553 Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CAMP BUTLER
INFO: CRE
CG FIFPAC

(D037)

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CCDE DA
FOR CG FIFPAC COMGRINT SEC

WELREP PVT THOMAS G. SMITH 2246612 USMC

A. CAMP BUTLER 010223Z MAR69
B. CMC 262231Z FEB69

1. REF A REQ THIS COMD FURN WELREP CNTR REF B AND FUR INDC SNM
RET THIS COMD 5FEB69. NO REC OF SNM RPT THIS COMD. REQ ADMSG.

CCN 1635 RELEASED BY Q178mm TIME 061135H
ADJ.

PKS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER H.L.JACKSON
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CNO PKS

PRIORITY 060555Z Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNE
FOR CG FMFPAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT/WEIREP LCPL GARY L. WOODS 2436151 USMC

A. CMC 050114Z MAR69

1. IAW REF A WEIREP FOL. TWO. WELL AND ON DU. THREE. 1ST 8"
HOW BTRY, 12THMAR, 3D MARDIV FMF, FPO SFRAN 96602. FIVE. HAS

BEEN ADVISED. END OF WEIREP.

CCN 1630 RELEASED BY ADJ TIME 061130H PKS

DECLASSIFIED

WRAPPER R. G. SAULS IV
 SEC CAR PLAN PHONE 3447
 CWO PKS

PRIORITY 060557Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMC
 INFO: CG FMFPAC
 THIRD RECON BN (MAIL)

(0038)

UNCLAS E F T O

CODE DG

REENL OPTION

- A. MCO P1040.28
 B. MCO 7220.24A

1. WEST, LARRY W.

2. CPL, 2274356/7141

3. 3D RECON BN

4. REENL OPTION IAW REF A:

- A. MB, NAPLES, ITALY
 B. I&I STAFF DUTY, 4TH ANGLICO FORCE TROOPS, MIAMI, FLA.
 C. MCB, QUANTICO, VA.

5. EAS: 11APR69

6. IAW REF A SNM WILL REENL FOR A PERIOD OF THREE YRS ON 12APR69

7. IAW REF B SNM DESIRES LUMP SUM SETTLEMENT OF VRB IN ORDER TO PURCHASE HOME UPON RETURN TO CONUS

8. SNM HAS BEEN BRIEFED IAW PAR 9.A (3) REF B

9. RFD: 30OCT69

10. RECOMMEND APPROVAL AND MSG REPLY

CCN

636

RELEASED BY

R. G. Sauls IV

TIME

G-1 (CAR PLAN)

PKS

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0218 060600

ZNY CCCCC

Z 060600Z MAR 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV COCDHG

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOCPHR

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTING (3D MARDIV) 4-065-1

1. (C) AO HALLMARK H

A. 060923H YD 109759 SHDM7 A HEAVY RIVER CROSSING
APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN MADE LAST NIGHT

GP-4

BT

0218

4-065-1

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSOD 0219 0860745

ZNY CCCCC

Z 060745Z MAR 65

FM CG THIRD AMRDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3 D MARDIV) 5-065-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. NGF

M. YD 212772 SHDMZ

N. FO SELBY 26D

O. 061350H

P. BNKRS W/REC ACT

Q. NONE

R. 061437H-061506H

S. NEW JERSEY (5"/38)

T. 19 HE R.A.P.

U. 1 BNKR DEST, 1 STRUCT. DAM

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

0219

*TOP/XXIV/0805***5-065-1****CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: CHM/GHM
 SEC PIU PH 3227
 CWO PKS

IMMEDIATE 060750Z MAR69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 THIRD RECON BN
 THIRD TANK BN
 TWELFTH/ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GRP

CONFIDENTIAL

SLAR HOT REPORT NO:
 MSN NO: 708

TWT NO: 1Z800SL

TOT: 1900-2200 5MAR69

ITEM

COORD

RETURNS

1.

XD 825410

1

2.

XD 904430

1

TOT: 0720-2150

1.

XD 970876

1

2.

XD 972880

1

3.

YD 036830

1

4.

YD 041847

1

5.

YD 113899 YD101879

8

6.

YD 110910 YD 119869

11

7.

YD 162902

1

8.

YD 213826

1

9.

YD 221824

1

GP-4

DCE

645

RELEASED BY Edward J. Knease TIME 04540

MAR69

G-2 (PIU)

PKS

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: GNM/GNM
 SEC PIU/ PH 3227
 CHO PKS

IMMEDIATE 060758Z MAR69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 THIRD RECON BN
 THIRD TANK BN
 TWELFTH MARINES
 ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY
 FIRST BDE/FIFTH MECH

3 H15T

CONFIDENTIAL

SLAR HOT REPORT NO:
 MSN NO: 710

TGT NO: IZ0800SL

TOT: 0305-0425 (ASHAU)
 0250-0550 5MAR69

| ITEM | COORD | RETURNS |
|------|-----------|---------|
| 1. | ID 093575 | 2 |
| 2. | ID 116583 | 9 |
| 3. | ID 016539 | 1 |
| 4. | ID 348628 | 1 |

GP-4
 CCR

646

RELEASED BY

Edward H. Martin

TIME 061541

FEB69

G-2 (PIU)

PKS**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: MAS/RKR
GROUND SURVEILLANCE SECTION
CND PKS

ROUTINE 060806 Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV, DGH, RVN
TO: USASUPCO, CRB, RVN
INFO: CG III MAF, LNC, RVN
CG XXIV CORPS, PHB, RVN
FIRST LOG CMD, LBN, RVN

C O N F I D E N T I A L

THIS IS A DUFFEL BAG/DUEL BLADE MSG

NOTIFICATION OF EQUIPMENT RECEIPT (U)

1. (C) RECEIVED FOR REPAIRED EQUIP ON TOW #80809062X752XXX:

| <u>QTY</u> | <u>ITEM</u> | <u>SER NO.</u> |
|------------|-------------|----------------|
| 1 | MINIHANDSID | 02115 |
| 2 | HANDSID | 00763, 00977 |

GP-4

CON 643 RELEASED BY MAS/RKR TIME 1525 H MAR69

GSI

PKS

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTFR 21/WLE/rkg
SEC 21 PHONE QUANG TRI MAR 3121
CWO

ROUTINE 060903 Z MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG FORLOGCOMD
INFO: CMC
CG FMFPAC
CG III MAF
THIRD FORSERVREGT
PE&BC CAMPEN
PE&BC CAMLEJ
MAD NATTC MS MEMPHIS TENN
SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

(0044)

3H15T

UNCLAS E F T O

INFO: COS, LO37

PEREFTS SGT BOBBY G. SCARBROUGH 1953588 USMC

A. CG FORLOGCOMD MSG R 051518Z FEB 69

1. REF (A) REFERS. UNIT RECORDS INDICATE THAT THE SNM TOOK HIS PERSONAL EFFECTS WITH HIM.

2. AN ADDITIONAL SEARCH HAS BEEN CONDUCTED FOR THE PEREFTS OF THE SNM WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

CCN 657 RELEASED BY William R. Dabab TIME 061230

5080

A

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/WLE/rkg
SEC 21 PHONE QUANG TRI MAR 3121
CWO #

ROUTINE 060905 Z MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG III MAF
INFO: CMC
CG FMFPAC
CG MARCORB CAMPEN
CG FORLOGCOMD
I-I THIRD BN, TWENTY FIFTH MAR FOURTH MAR DIV CLEVE
FIRST MED BN
COMNAVSUPPACT DNG
SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

(0093)

34157

UNCLAS E F T O

PEREFPS PFC RICHARD A. HAMBLIN 2316584 USMC (DECEASED)

A. CG III MAF MSG R 310230Z JAN 69.

1. REF (A) REFERS. A THOROUGH SEARCH HAS BEEN CONDUCTED FOR THE MISSING PEREFPS OF THE SNM WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

CCN 656 RELEASED BY William K. Pabst TIME 061239

SUPPO

#

DECLASSIFIED

R. H. Deault
 DRAFTER LCPL L. T. H. HIN *am*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *my*
 CNO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY *060911* MAR 69 CNO

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CNO

COPY TO: ACBFS G-1
 DIV II SPECTOR

INFO: HUNG
 COMUSMACV
 CG FMFPAC
 THIRD FSR
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY

(poc) SECOND BN THIRD MAR
 THIRD BN THIRD MAR
 FIRST BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS INFO (FOR COM USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF CASUALTIES - NON-HOSTILE (345-69)

A. EOC 3040.30
 B. FMFPAC 13040.2D

1. IAW REF A AND B FOL I TO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS QTR
 SEVE (7) NON-HOSTILE.

A. NON-HOSTILE

(1) LCPL DAVID M. BARR 2404351/0351 USMC, HQS CO, 3/3, 3D
 MAR DIV. 19 FEB 69 APPROX 2 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE,
 RVN. CELLULITIS RT LEG. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC USM
 YOKOSUKA, JAPAN. ROK MAY NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR EOC PURPOSES.

(2) LCPL MICHAEL F. ACQUER 2353978/0351 USMC, CO E, 2/3, 3D
 MAR DIV. 3 MAR 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE ERSKINE, APPROX 30 MILES SOUTH OF
 VANDERGRIFT CBZ BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED
 ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. ROK
 NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) LCPL JERRY L. JIMOFSKY 2420022/0311 USMC, CO G, 2/3, 3D
 MAR DIV. 4 MAR 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE CUMMINGS, SAME LOCATION AS (2),
 APPROX 24 MILES SOUTH, SOUTHWEST OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE,
 RVN. MALARIA. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI.
 ROK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(4) LCPL GARY J. SIMPSON 2421984/0331 USMC, CO F, 2/3, 3D
 MAR DIV. 17 FEB 69 APPROX 2 1/2 MILES NORTH OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN.
 MALARIA. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC USM GUAM. ROK MAY NOT
 BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR EOC PURPOSES.

(5) LCPL LARRY D. SOWDEN 2241639/0311 USMC, CO E, 2/3, 3D
 MAR DIV. 4 MAR 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE ERSKINE, APPROX 30 MILES SOUTH OF
 VANDERGRIFT CBZ BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED
 ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. ROK
 NOT BE NOTIFIED.

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

ADJ

1/INSR

A

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (345-69) CONTINUED

(6) LCPL RANDALL T. PEARSON 2409013/0311 USMC, CO D, 1/9, 3D MAB IV. 1 MAR 69 APRX 34 MILES SOUTH OF VADEGRIFT CBP BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MAB BN QUANG TRI. REG. NO. NOT BE IDENTIFIED.

(7) PFC KENNETH N. STRATTON 2425588/0311 USMC, CO F, 2/3, 3D MAB IV. 5 MAR 69 VICINITY OF KAI LOC, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MAB BN QUANG TRI. REG. NO. NOT BE IDENTIFIED.

CCN

654

RELEASED BY

J. J. Forman 061355H

2

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

O 060919Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOCPHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DEWEY CANYON SITREP 168, 060601H TO 061200H MAR69

1. LOCATIONS NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

3. CONTACTS NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS NONE

5. PLANS UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. ADDITIONS:

A. CG TASK FORCE HOTEL MSG 040400 Z MAR 69 (SENT BY OTHER MEANS)

ADD 1 NVA KIA 3 IWC

B. CG TASK FORCE HOTEL MSG 041245Z MAR69 (SENT BY OTHER MEANS)

ADD 13 NVA KIA

C. CG TASK FORCE HOTEL MSG 050050Z MAR 69 (SENT BY OTHER MEANS)

ADD 6 WIA(E), 12 IWC, 5 CSWC

D. CG TASK FORCE HOTEL MSG 051107Z MAR 69 (SENT BY OTHER MEANS)

ADD 6 WIA(E), 5 WIA(M), 3 NVA KIA

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0221 C O N F I D E N T I A L

E. CG TASK FORCE HOTEL MSG 060129Z MAR 69 (SENT BY OTHER MEANS)

ADD 12 WIA(E), 16 WIA(M), 1 IWC 7CSWC

7. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 24 WIA(E), 21 WIA(M), 17NVA KIA,

16 IWC, 12 CSWC

A. FRIENDLY

USMC USA

KIA 113 0

WIA(E) 558 5

WIA(M) 173 0

MIA 1 0

B. ENEMY

NVA KIA 1227

NVA POW 3

NVA RET 2

DET 14

IWC 1123

CSWC 216

GP-4

BT

0221

CONFIDENTIAL

1735

00 UUMSZ UUMSA

DE UMSAD 0222 0660935

ZNY CCCCC

0 060935Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGM

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSP/III MAF COC DNG

DT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

PURPLE MARTIN SITREP 28, 060600H TO 061200H MAR 69

1. LOCATIONS NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT

OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS NONE

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT

OPNS IAM MENS ASSIGNED.

CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

21

0522

CONFIDENTIAL

Z 100000

FM 1002 MAR 69
FM 1001 MAR 69
FM 1001 MAR 69

PRIORITY 10

MILITARY PROMOTION TO CPL

K 1001 MAR 69 241211Z FEB 69

R 1001 MAR 69 260415Z FEB 69

O 1001 MAR 69 2 OF 6 JAN 69

D 1001 MAR 69 311005Z DEC 68

1. MANNING LEVEL CHANGES HAVE NECESSITATED CHANGE IN MERN
ITRIGS PROMOTION QUOTAS TO CORPORAL. REFERENCE A IS THERE-
FORE CANCELLED. THE FOLLOWING MONTHLY QUOTAS ARE ASSIGNED
IN ACCORDANCE WITH REF B AND C.

| UNIT | TO CPL |
|------|--------|
| 1001 | 5 |
| 1002 | 1 |
| 1003 | 5 |
| 1004 | 5 |
| 1005 | 5 |

1001 MAR 69

G-1

zhis
S-1001010

S 1001 MAR 69 UNCLAS E F T O

| | |
|------|----|
| 1001 | 1 |
| 1002 | 5 |
| 1003 | 5 |
| 1004 | 5 |
| 1005 | 1 |
| 1006 | 5 |
| 1007 | 5 |
| 1008 | 5 |
| 1009 | 10 |
| 1010 | 4 |
| 1011 | 2 |
| 1012 | 1 |
| 1013 | 1 |
| 1014 | 1 |
| 1015 | 1 |
| 1016 | 1 |
| 1017 | 1 |
| 1018 | 1 |
| 1019 | 1 |
| 1020 | 1 |

1. QUOTAS FOR MERITORIOUS PROMOTION TO CORPORAL MUST BE USED.

PRIORITY 10 UNCLAS E F T O

2. PROMOTION CAN BE CARRIED INTO SUBSEQUENT MONTHS. THERE
IS NO TIME IN GRADE REQUIREMENT FOR MERITORIOUS PROMOTION.

3. PROMOTION CAN BE EFFECTED ON ANY DAY OF THE MONTH.

4. MERITORIOUS PROMOTIONS AS PRESCRIBED BY THIS MESSAGE

5. ARE IN ADDITION TO THE COMBAT MERITORIOUS PROMOTIONS SET
FORWARD IN REF D.

6. THIS MESSAGE IS IN EFFECT 6 JAN 69 AS AUTH FOR MERITORIOUS PROM-
OTIONS IS CARRIED HEREIN.

CONFIDENTIAL

KK

*****22 UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0223 0651115

ZNY CCCCC

Z 061115Z MAR 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 6-065-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-K:

L. NGF LN

M. YD 207768 SHDMZ

N. FO, SELBY 26D

O. 061630H

P. BNKR COMPLES W/REC ACT

Q. NONE

R. 061654H-1720H

S. USS NEW JERSEY (16"/50)

T. 16 HEQ

U. 1 BNKR DEST, 5 CONCRETE STRUCTS DAM.

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

0223

top / 1501
 032 / 1205

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

KK

*****Z2 UUMSK

DE UUMSQL #224 0651120

ZNY CCCCC

Z 061120Z MAR 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV CCCCCH

TO UUMSK/CG XXII CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 7-065-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. 12 TH MARINES

M. YD -055695 SHDMZ

N. FO, TORCHY RACK 70

O. 061400H

P. ACT RKT PSN FIRING 9-122MM ON C-2.

Q. NEG CAS. NEG DAM

R. 061420-1440H

S. (1) A/1/40 (105) (2) C/1/40 (105) (3) C/8"

(4) M/4/12 (155) (5) C/1/12 (105)

T. (1) 6HEQ, 6 WP (2) 61HEQ, 8WP (3) 5HEQ

(4) 5 HEQ FKIL WPHEQ

U. EX COV TGT

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

0004

TOP 1201
GR 1203

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

VV

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 227 0651220

ZNY CCCCC

Z 061220Z MAR69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: D MZ SIGHTING (3D MARDIV) 8-065-1

1. (C) AO, HALLMARK "H"

A. 061636H-YD-115748 SHDMZ -6 SM BNKRS W/REC ACT. NEG EN OBS.

2. AO, PROTRACTOR "L"

A. 061600H-YD-034671, 031671, 035692, 031700 SHDMZ. OLD PSNS REBUILT & REC ACT.

B. 061615H-YD-1075 GRID SHDMZ-EXTREMELY HVY TRL ACT THRU GRID LAST 24 HRS TO YD-165683.

3. AO, HALLMARK "A"

A. 061537H-YD-223805 NHDMZ-3 PILES OF 5 BOXES (3'X1'X6") EACH.

B. 061640H-YD-188816 SHDMZ-1 1/4 T O.D. VEH. 3 EN ASSID CLOTHING ALONG SIDE. NEG WPNS OBS.

GP-4

BT

227

TOP 1243
 632 1245 in

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

100 / 1247
 Q5h / 1248 on

.....ZZ UUMSK
 DE ULISQD 228 0651230
 ZNY C/ACC
 Z 061200Z MAR69
 FM CG INTRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
 TO UUMSK/AG XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 9-065-1

1. (C) SUBM INW DA 2185-R:
- L. 108TH ARTY
- M. YD-028699 SHMZ
- N. AO, HALLMARK "H"
- O. 061810H
- L. POSS STAGING AREA W/REC ACT
- Q. NONE
- R. 061821H-1903H
- S. C/8"/4
- T. 28 HED, 7 HEQ
- U. 1 BNKR DEST
2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4
 BT

228

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

RND 0012 00 -149 149

00
 00 UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSO 229 0651235
 ZNY CCCCC
 G 061235Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB
 INFL UUMSO/III MAF (COC) DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3D MARDIV SITREP 27 060601H TO 061200H MAR 69

U. 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(C) 3. CONTACTS: (LATE ENTRIES)

A. AT 052200H VIC 288517 SOD AMBUSH
 FROM OTCR RECE'D SAF AND CHI COM GRENS FR EST
 7-10 NVA. RETURNED SAF AND AWF. SOD WITH DREW INTO
 WIRE. RESULTS 2 VC KIA.

(C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: (LATE ENTRIES)

A. AT 051530H 2 KBA HIGH RISE
 B. AT 050945H 1 NVA KIA BY ARTY IN HIGHRISE
 C. AT 041530H 2 NVA KIA BY ARTY IN HIGHRISE
 D. AT 011640H AL FIRED ARTY MSN ON 15-20 EN

PAGE TWO UUMSO 229 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 W/MPNS AND FULL COMBAT GEAR VIC YD045673. RESULTS
 3 NVA KIA

(C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(C) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 9 NVAKIA 2 VC KIA

A. FRIENDLY

| | USMC | USA |
|---------|------|-----|
| KIA | 20 | 2 |
| WIA (E) | 54 | 60 |
| WIA (M) | 5 | 8 |

B. ENEMY

| | |
|--------|-----|
| NVAKIA | 140 |
| VCKIA | 2 |
| DET | 3 |
| IQWC | 46 |
| CSWC | 10 |

GP-4

BT

229

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

AND WIRE NO 122

V

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSOD 231 0651430

ZNY CCCCC

Z 061430Z MAR 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV (COC) DCH

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A A L

SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTING (3D MARDIV) 10-065-1

1. (C) AN/TPS-25

A. 061930H-YD-193816 NHDMZ-TRK VEH MOV SW.

B. 061931H-YD-193817 NHDMZ-TRK VEH MOV SW.

C. 061932H-YD-194820 NHDMZ-TRK VEH MOV SW.

D. 061933H-YD-192821 NHDMZ-TRK VEH MOV SW.

E. 061935H-YD-190821 NHDMZ-TRK VEH MOV SW.

F. 061936H-YD-191823 NHDMZ-TRK VEH MOV SW.

G. 061938H-YD-195824 NHDMZ-TRK VEH MOV SW.

H. 061939H-YD-202822 NHDMZ-TRK VEH MOV SW.

I. 061940H-YD-200829 NHDMZ-TRK VEH MOV SW.

J. 061942H-YD-198830 NHDMZ-TRK VEH MOV SW.

K. 061945H-YD-185826 NHDMZ-TRK VEH MOV SW.

L. 061947H-YD-1981 NHDMZ-50 EN.

M. 061948H-YD-174831 NHDMZ-10 EN MOV SE.

N. 061950H-YD-177834 NHDMZ-15 EN MOV SW.

O. 062000H-YD-1981 NHDMZ-25 EN MOV S.

P. 062005H-YD-1982 NHDMZ-15 EN MOV S.

GP-4

BT

231

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM: 3D MAR
 TO: CG 3D MAR DIV
 INFO: CG FP HOTEL
 CEF COMARWATER
 1ST BN 3D MAR
 2D BN 3D MAR
 3D BN 3D MAR
 1ST AMTRAC BN
 12TH MAR
 1ST BN 12TH MAR
 4TH BN 12TH MAR
 4TH MAR

G-3 140 15 T

BT
 CONFIDENTIAL

1. (C) 3D MAR INTSUM NO. 6.

2. (U) 051801H TO 061800H MAR 69

3. (C) SUM OF EN ACTY
 DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD, EN ACTY INCREASED IN 3D MAR AO.
 THERE WERE 2 CONTACT INCIDENTS AND 1 MINE INCIDENT.

4. GND FORCES

(1) 3D BN 3D MAR

(A) 060210H 3/3 REPORTED THAT RF ELEMENT MADE CONTACT W/BOYAR
 SIZE VC FORCE MOVING EAST VIC YD 099531. VC BROKE CONTACT AND
 FLED WEST. SEARCHED AREA FINDING 1 DEAD VC AND 2 CHICOM GRENADES.
 RES: 1 VC KIA SOR (38)

(B) 061000H TO 061130H L/3/3 FD 3 AT MINES, 1 CLAYMORE, AND
 1 BOOBY TRAP ON AND NEAR ROAD VIC YD 052564 TO YD 055565. DEST
 BY UNIT IN PLACE. AT 1030H UNIT REC SA FIRE FM UNK SIZE EN FORCE
 VIC YD 056555. RETURNED FIRE W/SA, ALSO CALLED ARTY AND MORTAR
 MEN. UNK RES. SOR (18) (38)

(2) OTHER

(A) 052130H RECON TM BLUE PLATE HEARD MOVEMENT 30 METERS
 TO THE NORTH AND EAST OF THEIR PSN VIC XD 897497. TM CONTINUED
 TO HEAR MOVEMENT FOR APPROX 1 HR, THEN EN MOVED NORTH. ALSO
 DURING THIS TIME TM REC UNK OBJECT THROWN AT THEIR PSN. SOR (38)

061438

14-2

3/000

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 2 OF 2

(B) 060245H RECON TM MARBLE CHAMP OBS'D 2-3 NVA/VC
MOVING ALONG TRAIL VIC KD 922502. NEG ACTION. SOR (38)

4. (C) EN LOSSES

NVA KIA - 2
VC KIA - 1
NVA POW - 0
VC POW - 0
NVA RTNE - 0
VC RTNE - 0
DEF - 0
INN CIV - 0
CIV DEF - 0
DAG - 1
GENC - 0

5. - 34. (C) NEG

SE-4
BT

SECRET
Thomas E. Dolan

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

V

00 UUMSK UUMS
 DE UUMSAD 23: 0651445
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 061445Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COO) DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CLAPS (TOC) PMS
 UUMSC/III MAF (CO) DNG
 INFO ZEN/TASK FORCE HOTEL
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST OF THE FIFTH MECH BDE
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

I. SUBJECT: 3 RECON BN SITRP FOR
 PERIOD OF 060001H TO 062400H MAR 69

II. INSERTS/EXTRACTS

A. INSERTS COMPLETE

| PATROL | DTG | LOCATION |
|--------|--------|----------|
| 1. 1A1 | 060920 | 141890 |
| 2. 4-3 | 060925 | " |

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETE

| | | |
|--------|--------|--------|
| 1. 1-3 | 060930 | 227463 |
|--------|--------|--------|

PAGE TWO UUMSAD 232 C O N F I D E N T I A L

| | | |
|--------|--------|--------|
| 2. 2-3 | 060935 | 162565 |
|--------|--------|--------|

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETE

| PATROL | REASON |
|--------|----------------------------|
| 1. 2-1 | DELAYED DUE TO AIRCRAFT ON |
| 2. 4-1 | WEATHER-HOLD. |
| 3. 3-1 | " |
| 4. 4E2 | " |
| 5. 4E3 | " |
| 6. 2C2 | " |
| 7. 2D2 | DELAYED 24 DUE TO BIRDS ON |
| 8. 3D1 | WEATHER HOLD. |

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETE

| | |
|--------|--------------------------|
| 1. 1B2 | AIRCRAFT ON WEATHER-HOLD |
| 2. 3D2 | " |

III. LOCATIONS OF ALL OPERATING PATROLS AS OF
062400H MAR 69

| PATROL | MEN | LOCATION |
|--------|-----|----------|
| 1. 3D2 | 8 | XD978559 |
| 2. 1A1 | 3 | YD332520 |
| 3. 3C2 | 7 | YD097379 |

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSOD 232 C O N F I D E N T I A L

| | | |
|---------|---|-----------|
| 4. 3C3 | 7 | YD 097379 |
| 5. 2C3 | 5 | " |
| 6. 1E1 | 8 | YD349694 |
| 7. 1E2 | 8 | " |
| 8. 1E3 | 8 | " |
| 9. 2E3 | 8 | " |
| 10. 2E1 | 8 | " |
| 11. 2E2 | 8 | " |
| 12. 3E3 | 3 | " |
| 13. 3E1 | 8 | " |
| 14. 1A1 | 6 | YD 190488 |
| 15. 4-3 | 4 | YD213473 |
| 16. 3A1 | 6 | YD210491 |
| 17. 1B2 | 6 | XD829234 |
| 18. 3A2 | 6 | XL902285 |
| 19. 2D2 | 7 | XD223499 |
| 20. 1-1 | 6 | XD98497 |
| 21. 2B2 | 3 | XD636434 |
| 22. 2-2 | 4 | XD875235 |

IV. SIGHTINGS/CONTACTS

PAGE FOUR UUMSOD 232 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. 062305H RECON TEAM EARLY FLOWER 1B2
 COOR: XD852245 HEARD 1 RIFLE SHOT 400M
 NE. 052153 TM HEARD TWO VEHICLES ON
 ROAD. ARTY FIRED 14 RDS ON ABOVE GRID.
 MOVEMENT ON ROAD STOPPED AND TM HEARD
 SCREAMS. 2305 TRAFFIC RESUMED W TO E.

GP-4

RT

232

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

D DE DIV AND MICH AND NR 153 153
V

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSAD 233 0651510

ZNY CCCCC

Z 061510Z MAR 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SURJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 7-065-2

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

P. POSS RKT PSN

A. NONE

2. (U) ADDENDUM REPORT

GP-4

BT

233

TOP 152/2
152/1
Q61

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

X

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSOD 234 0651530

ZNY CCCCC

Z 061530Z MAR 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 11-065-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. 12TH MARINES

M. YD-216801 SHDMZ

N. AN/TPS-25

O. 062145H

P. 3-5 EN

Q. NONE

R. 062214H-22214

S. A/8"

T. 5 HEQ

U. MOVE. CEASED

2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

234

100/1540
052/1542 *2*

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PRINTED BY: JMK
SEC 7th JTF PH 3/2
CNO

IMMEDIATE PRIORITY 061650 MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG III MAF
CG TF MOUT
CG XXIV CORPS
COMUSMACV

INFO: THIRD MAR DIV
CG FIRST MAR DIV
CG SECOND MAR DIV
CG THIRD MAR DIV
FIRST BDE FIFTH ARVN
PROV MAO THREE NINE
ONE ZERO EIGHT ARVN
PHU QUANG TRI
USA I CORPS

BT
CONFIDENTIAL

NACV FOR 213, 232, 241, MAC COG: FIRST BDE FIFTH ARVN FOR MID
517: INTERVIEW FOR CIO MTF FOR RTT

INITIAL INTERVIEW REPORT, 7th JTF III MAF NO. 16-69

1. BIOGRAPHY

- A. NAME: NGUYEN QUANG HUNG (NGUYEN XH QUANG HUNG)
- B. RANK/UNIT/BRANCH: PVT; 2ND SQD, 3RD PTE, 7TH CO, 27TH BN,
31ST REGT, NFI; PW (NVA)
- C. JOB UNIT WITH NVA: CORPSMAN
- D. SUBJECTS MISSION: CARE FOR WOUNDED
- E. DOB & POB: 1945; THANH KHE (H), PHUC LAM (V) HUNG (D)
HA TINH (P) NVN
- F. CURRENT ADDRESS: N/A
- G. PARENTS NAMES: (F) NGUYEN QUANG HUNG (NGUYEN XH QUANG HUNG)
(M) NGUYEN THI KHANH (NGUYEN XH THI KHANH) (D)
- H. RELIGION & ETHNIC BACKGROUND: NONE, NVN

2. CAPTURING DATA

- A. CAPTURING UNIT: 2/2 ARVN

PAGE 1 OF 4 PAGES

2

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

B. DTG & POC: 031335H FEB69; ID 172706
 C. WINS & DOCS: 2 GRENADES (CHICOM); NONE

D. CIRC OF CAPTURE: CAPTURED IN FIREFIGHT
 E. OTD AVAIL FOR INTERVIEW: 061100H MAR69

3. UNIT

A. UNIT MISSION: MISSION OF 7TH CO IS TO ATTACK C-1 (NFI)

F. AREA OF OPERATION: CO & BN AREA AROUND C-1

G. BASE AREA: 7TH CO LOC (YD 1374) (UNABLE TO PINPOINT EXACT

LOC). 27TH BN LOC ON HILL 41 (YD 138754); 31ST REGT LOC
 SA BAC (H), VINH LINH (D), NVN.

B. COMPOSITION: 3 SQD'S IN PLT. EACH SQD HAS 7 OR 8 MEN ARMED
 W/2AK (100-320 RDS PER WPN), 60MM (60 RDS PER WPN), 2X

GRENADES (CHICOM) PER MAN: 1, 2, 3. SQDS IN 3RD PLT: 3 PLTS
 IN 7TH CO. 1, 2, 3. PLTS. ABOUT 20 MEN IN PLT'S. ALL PLT'S

ORGANIZED THE SAME. 4 CO'S IN 27TH BN (5, 6, 7, 8), ABOUT
 80-100 MEN PER CO. SOURCE STATED CO HAD 2X62 MM MORTAR (BELIEVED

TO BE 60 MM MORT); 8TH CO IS HWY WPN CO; HAS 1X12.7 MM AA
 GUN, 1X40MM GUN (NFI) AK'S, CND'S, IIRPD, 2X60 MM MORT. CO

HAS 3 CORPSMAN. SOURCE HAD NO KNOWLEDGE OF UNITS COMPOSITION
 ABOVE CO LEVEL.

E. UNIT HISTORY

1. LEN'S, AKA'S, CODE NUMBERS: LEN# 94037 OK (7TH CO)

2. DATE OF ACTIVATION: UNK

3. COMBAT EXPERIENCE: 7TH CO ATTACHED ARVN RECON UNIT IN

JUNGLE NEAR C-1 5 DAYS AGO. SOURCE HAD NO KNOWLEDGE OF
 PREVIOUS COMBAT EXPERIENCE OF UNIT.

4. LAST KNOWN LOCATION: SAME AS 3.

5. UNIT MOVEMENTS: SOURCE'S UNIT MOVED BETWEEN 7TH CO LOC

AND AREA WHERE 7TH CO ATTACHED ARVN RECON UNIT.

F. LOGISTICS

1. SUPPLY: SOURCE STATED UNIT RECEIVED SUPPLY FROM VINH
 LINH (SD).

PAGE 2 OF 4 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

EACH MAN RECEIVED 8 GRAMS RICE DAILY. RICE STORED IN BAGS. ALSO RECEIVED SMALL PLASTIC BAG OF SALT. EACH SQD RECEIVED

1 CAN OF MEAT PER DAY (1 KILOGRAM) UNIT DID NOT HAVE ENOUGH MEAT. SOURCE STATED UNIT HAD ENOUGH AMMO, BUT DID NOT KNOW

EXACTLY HOW MUCH.

2. COMMUNICATION: 7TH CO USED RUNNERS FOR COMM WITH BN.

3. MEDICAL: SOURCE CARRIED 7 ROLLS BANDAGES, 20 TABLETS VITAMIN C, 200 TABLETS SULFAMIDE, 1 BOTTLE PENICILLIN,

1 NEEDLE P/INJECTION, 1 SCISSOR. ALL CORPSMAN CARRIED SAME MEDICAL SUPPLIES. SR CORPSMAN CARRIED SAME BUT

LARGER QUANTITIES.

G. PERSONALITIES:

7TH COMPANY

| | | | |
|-------------|-------|------------|----------|
| CO | DUONG | (DUUWUONG) | RANK UNK |
| PO | DE | (DEEV) | RANK UNK |
| 3RD PLT LDR | VAN | (VEAN) | M/SGT |
| SR CORPSMAN | NAM | (NAM) | CPL |

H. LOSSES/REPLACEMENTS: 3 KIA IN FIREFIGHT WHEN SOURCE WAS CAPTURED. NO LOSSES PRIOR TO THIS FIREFIGHT. SOURCE ONLY

REPLACEMENT. 8 MEN IN CO HAD MALARIA.

I. MORALE: LOW, EVERYONE AFRAID OF BOMBS AND ARTY.

J. KNOWLEDGE OF OTHER ENEMY FORCES: NONE. SOURCE SAW VC SQD NEAR BEN HAI RIVER (NFI)

4. ADDITIONAL INFO

A. SOURCE JOINED NVA 10 SEPT 68. RECEIVED CORPSMAN TRAINING

AT THANH HOA (P) NVN. TRAINED HOW TO BANDAGE WOUNDS, USE MEDICINE, GIVE INJECTION, STUDIED BOOKS AND PRACTICAL APPLICATION.

B. INFILTRATION: STARTED SOUTH DEC 68, ARRIVED HILL 121 (ARVN) TET (FEB 69). SWAM ACROSS BEN HAI RIVER. CROSSED BEN HAI RIVER.

AT HAI CU (H) (YD 138774) (HEARSAY).

C. UNIT COMPOSITION: 100% OF UNIT NVA.

D. SPECIAL AREA OF KNOWLEDGE: SOURCE SAW CHIEU HOI (ARVN) BUT WAS AFRAID TO CHIEU HOI BECAUSE THOUGHT HE'D BE KILLED.

ARVN. SOURCE STATED THAT 7TH CO WAS TO ATTACK C-1 DURING 1969 WEEK (NFI) (HEARSAY).

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

5 THIS REPORT PARTIALLY ANSWERS III MAF SIER 65-68.
 8 DISSEMINATED COMMENTS:

60000 USMC AVERAGE INTELLIGENCE, COOPERATIVE. SOURCE AS NO
 INFO WITH THE JNYC ONLY SHORT TIME DID NOT HAVE EXTENSIVE

7000000 OF UNIT. RECOMMEND FURTHER INTERROGATION AS POSSIBLE
 AND THE DETAILED ON UNIT COMPOSITION AND SUPPLIES.

7000000 AND FUTURE DISPOSITION OF PW: HELD AT 2ND ARMY HQ
 8000000 INTERROGATION COMPLETED: 062100Z MAR 69.

7000000 BY: S. F. VILLIANT SSGT USMC
 8000000 BY: J. G. PARISH 1ST LT USMC

0000
 0000

000000 RELEASED BY GA Hulley TIME 062200 R 100000

PAGE 4 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRA BY: CES
 SEC 7TH ITT PH 3372
 CWO

IMMEDIATE PRIORITY 061652 ZFEB69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 CG III MAF
 CG TF HOTEL
 CG XXIV CORPS
 COMUSMACV

INFO: THIRD MAR DIV
 CG FIRST MAR DIV
 CG ONEZERO ONE ACB
 CG FIRST ARVN DIV
 FIRST BIE FIFTH MECH
 PROV MAG THREE NINE
 ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY
 NILO QUANG TRI
 DSA I CORPS
 HUMSEMA

BT
 CONFIDENTIAL

MACV FOR 213, 232, 241, MAC COC: FIRST BIE FIFTH MECH FOR MID
 517: HUMSEMA FOR CIG HUE TOC RTT

INITIAL INTERROGATION REPORT, 7TH ITT III MAF NO. 17-69

1. BIOGRAPHY

A. NAME: PHAM NGOC LAN (PHAMV NGOCV LAN) AKA: PHAM VAN

THUONG (PHAMV YEAN GHUONG)

3. RANK/UNIT/CLASS: PVT, 1ST SQD, 2ND PLT, K-8 CO, (HVI WPKS)

EN, 31ST IND REGT: PW (NVA)

HELD WITH NVA: AMMO CARRIER

1. SPECIALTY: CARRY A MO

POB: 20 OCT 1949 HUNG LOC (V) HUNG NGUYEN (D)

POB AN (F) NVN

PRESENT ADDRESS: N/A

RELATIVES NAMES: (F) PHAM DUONG (PHAMV ZUONG)
 (M) HOANG THI CHAT (HOANG THI CHATS)

REGION AND ETHNIC BACKGROUND: NONE / NVN

PAGE 1 OF 4
 CONFIDENTIAL

2

STAND

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

2. CAPTURE DATA

A. CAPT UNIT: 3 RD BN 2 ND ARVN REGT

B. DTG AND POC: 041800H MAR 69 YD 164682

C. WEAPONS & DOCS: 1XSKS AT ARVN REGT

D. CIRC OF CAPT: PICKED UP ON ARVN OPN

3. UNIT MISSION

A. UNIT MISSION: D-27 BN 1ST TO TAKE OVER DONG HA AREA AND HOLD COUNTER-SWEEPS AGAINST US AND ARVN FORCES

B. AREA OF OPNS: DONG HA AREA

C. BASE AREA: UNK

D. COMPOSITION (PARENT ORG, STRENGTH AND EQUIP): D-27 BN HAS 4 CO'S (K-5, K-6, K-7, K-8) K-5, K-6, K-7 ARE INF

COMPANIES. (PEARSAY) K-8 IS A HVT WINS CO. EACH CO HAS 1X2 WATT TELEGRAPH (CHIC OM) TELEGRAPH IS WIRELESS, HAS

ANTENNA, GREY IN COLOR, POWERED BY BATTERIES, APPROX 26 INCHESX12 INCHES. K-8 CO HAS 3 PLTS (1,2,3)

1ST PLT IS 82MM MORTAR PLT, APPROX 38 MEN, 3 SQDS (1,2,3) WITH 12 MEN PER SQD. EACH SQD HAS 1X82 MM MORTAR W/25 RDS

PLT HAS 5XAK-47 W/90 RDS EA, 3XSKS W/100RDS EA, EACH MAN CARRIES 2 GRNADERS: PLATOON HAS 2 COOKS: 2ND PLT IS

B-41 (ANTI TANK) PLT, HAS 3 SQDS (1,2,3) 3 MEN PER SQD 1XB-41 PER SQD W/5 RDS EA. 3XAK-47 W/90 RDS EA. AND 3X SKS

W/100 RDS EA: 3RD PLT IS MACHINE GUN PLT (PEARSAY) HAS 3 SQDS (1,2,3) 1X12.7MM AA GUN, 1X HMG (CAL UNK) (NFI)

E. UNIT HISTORY

1. LEN, AKA, CODE: LEN FOR K-8 CO IN NVN WAS 32220 US

UNK IN SVN: CODE FOR 31ST IND REGT IS SONG HONG (SOONG HONG)

2. DATE OF ACTIVATION: UNK

3. COMBAT EXPERIENCE: K-8 HAS NOT BEEN IN COMBAT

4. LAST KNOWN LOC OF UNIT: K-8 CO WAS IN VINH LINH (P) NVN K-7 CO WAS VIC POC YD 164682

5. UNITS MOVEMENT: SOURCE JOINED K-8 CO IN FEB 69, ON 19 FEB 69 B-41 SQD WAS ATTACHED TO K-7 CO AND LEFT VINH

PAGE 2 OF 4
CONFIDENTIAL**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

(P), NVN FOR SVN WITH K-7 CO. K-7 CO WAS LEAD CO. CO CROSSED HAI RIVER AND ARRIVED KINH MON (H), SVN YD175765 20FEB69. UNIT PROCEEDED SOUTH TOWARD DONG HA AREA.

2. SUPPLIES:

SUPPLY: EACH MAN RECEIVED 8 GRAMS OF RICE PER DAY, UNIT HAD ME PORK AND SALT. SOURCE'S PLT HAD 2 COOKS TO COOK RICE. UNIT SUPPLIED WITH RICE ONE TIME. 3MAR69, 15 MEN SENT FROM CO TO GET

CE. (HEARSAY) SOURCE DID NOT GO. RICE PICKED UP IN VINH LINH (P) NVN; EACH MAN BROUGHT BACK APPROX 15 KILOS OF RICE.

3. COMMUNICATIONS: EACH CO HAS 1X2 WATT TELEGRAPH; SEE PARAGRAPH 2 FOR DESCRIPTION

3. MEDICAL: K-8 CO HAD 3 CORPSMEN: SUPPLIES UNK TO SOURCE PERSONALITIES:

| | | |
|--|----------|---------------|
| NGUYEN VAN DUONG (NGUYEENK VEAN ZUONG) | RANK UNK | 1ST LT PLT CO |
| HE VAN DUONG (HEE VEAN ZUONG) | 1ST LT | K-3 CO CO |

| | | | |
|---------------|--------------|----------|----------------|
| SINH (SINH) | SUR NAME UNK | RANK UNK | 1ST LT, K-8 CO |
| HUYNH (HUYNH) | SUR NAME UNK | RANK UNK | PO, K-8 CO |

4. LOSSES/REPLACEMENTS: K-8 CO, NO LOSSES/NO REPLACEMENTS: K-7 CO 1 MAN KIA IN FIREFIGHT ON 2MAR69 (LOC UNK) / NO REPLACEMENTS

5. MORALE: LOW, SOURCE STATED MEN IN UNIT DON'T WANT TO FIGHT AND THEY ARE AFRAID THEY WILL BE KILLED

6. KNOWLEDGE OF OTHER ENEMY FORCES: UNK TO SOURCE
7. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

A. PAST ACTIVITIES: SOURCE DRAFTED SEPT 63, RECEIVED 2 MONTHS INFANTRY TRAINING IN THANH HOA (P) NVN AND THEN SENT TO VINH LINH

(P), NVN. HERE HE JOINED THE K-8 CO. HE RECEIVED 15 DAYS MORTAR TRAINING WITH THE 1ST PLT, WHILE THE OTHER 2 PLTS RECEIVED

MACHINE GUN AND B-41 TRAINING. ON 18 FEB 69 SOURCE WAS TRANSFERRED TO 2D PLT (B-41). 19FEB69 FW WITH B-41 TEAM ATTACHED

TO K-7 CO STARTED INFILTRATING TO SVN.

B. INFILTRATION: SEE PARAGRAPH B5

C. UNIT COMPOSITION: D-27 BN 100% HAI NVA

D. SPECIAL AREAS OF KNOWLEDGE: NONE

5. THIS REPORT ANSWERS NO SICRS

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 3 OF 4

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

- 6 INTERROGATOR'S REMARKS: PW IS OF AVERAGE INTELLIGENCE, COOPERATIVE
 8 INFORMATION OBTAINED BELIEVED TO BE TRUE. PW HAD LITTLE KNOWLEDGE OF MORTARS
 3 BECAUSE HE WAS AN AMMO CARRIER. HE HAD LITTLE KNOWLEDGE OF 12.7 AA GUN
 5 BECAUSE HE HAD NEVER RECEIVED TRAINING ON IT.
 7 CURRENT AND FUTURE DISPOSITION: 2D ARVN REGT
 8 MSG INTERROGATION COMPLETED: 061800H MAR 69
 1 INTERROGATED BY: SGT C.E. STEED USMC
 5 REPORTED BY: LT C.A. TWIDDY JR. USMC

CP-1
BTCCN 674 RELEASED BY J.D. Farley TTP 070035 H MAR 69

PAGE 1 OF 1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 236 0651750
 NY CCCCC
 061750Z MAR69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV (COC) DCH
 TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 12-065-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

2. NGF LN

3. YD270770 SHDMZ

4. FO, ROCK CRUSHER 26B

5. 062340H

6. ACT MORATAR FIRING TOWARD OCEANVIEW.

7. APPORX 40 RDS UNK MORTAR IMPACTED APPORX 500-600M TO N.

8. 062345-070006H

9. USS NEW JERSEY (5"/38)

10. 36 HEQ

11. MORTAR SILENCED

12. (U) INITIAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

236

Handwritten:
 1723
 1723
 1723

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

AND MATE NR 214

KTE

INOT

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 237 0651755

ZNY CCCCC

Z 061755Z MAR 69

FM CG THRD MARDIV (COC) DGM

TO UUMMSK/CG XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 1-066-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. NGF LN

M. YD-264778 SHDMZ

N. FO, ROCK CRUSHER 26B

O. 070025H

P. EN. MOVEMENT

Q. NONE

R. 070030H-0039H

S. USS NEW JERSEY (5"/38)

T. 13 HEQ

U. MOVE. CEASED.

2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

237

100 / 1255
 654 / 1758

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

13 215

*****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 238 0651800

ZNY CCCCC

Z 061800Z MAR69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 2-066-Y

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. 12TH MARINES

M. YD-251816 SHDMZ

N. AN/TPS-25

O. 070005H

P. 5 EN

Q. NONE

R. 070015H-0031H

S. A/8"

T. 10 HEQ

U. MOVE. CEASED

2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

238

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: FYW/RIB
 SEC G-2 PH 3202
 CWO 1

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 461811 2 MAR 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: AIG-7700
 INFO: CBMU THREE ZERO ONE
 MCB SEVEN
 CTF CLEARWATER
 ONE ZERO ONE ST AIRBORNE

CONFIDENTIAL

1. THIRD MAR DIV INTSUM: 65-69
2. 060001 TO 062400 MAR 69
3. SUM OF EN ACTY
 A. GD ACTY

- (1) 3D MAR DIV AO
 (A) 4TH MAR SENSORS

060307H XD77545431 2 EN MOVING NE.
 061141H XD83906270 2 EN MOVING NW.
 061432H XD71584778 1 EN MOVING W.
 061627H XD83906270 5 EN MOVING NW.
 061858H YD05906735 6 EN MOVING SE.
 062235H YD04906805 35 EN.

(B) 461811(C) 461811

(D) 051040H B/3/5 YD139699 A CH-34 HELO WAS HIT BY EN GRD.
 FIRE, FM YD130720. HELO WAS FORCED DOWN AT A-4. CREW & PAX PICKED UP
 BY ANOTHER HELO. DOWNED HELO WAS PICKED UP AT 051430H.

PAGE 1 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

2

GSV/STAND P

(E) 051800H H/2/4 XD835590 FND 20 EN BNKRS APPROX 5'X6'
& 2 GRAVES W/NVA BODIES, APPEARED TO BE 1 WK OLD. XD835591 FND BNKR

CMPLX W/15 BNKRS, 1 WK OLD, & 2 MORT PITS. DES BNKR CMPLX. RES 2 NVA KIA.

(F) 052045H 4-3-2 A YD359598 AMB TM SET AMB FOR A VC WHO

WAS RPTD TO COME INTO VILLAGE NIGHTLY TO EAT & VISIT WITH HIS PARENTS.
VC SPTD AMB & RAN. AMB TM KILLED VC. THEY TOOK HIM INTO VILLE AT YD359597,

LIN HAN-2. INDIV WAS IDENTIFIED AS THAI-SU BY HIS PARENTS. THEY ALSO
SAID HIS OLDER BROTHER IS ALSO A VC. RES 1 VC KIA (C).

(G) 052230H TOC 2D ARVN REGT (A-2) YD2174 SENSOR DETECTED
EN MVT AT YD203667. 62ND ARVN ARTY FIRED 50/105 HE RND. RES UNK.

(H) 052250H A-2 PTL TM YD230705 HAD CNTCT W/EN. REQUESTED
ARTY FM C-1, FIRED 12/105 ILLUM RND. UNK RES.

(I) 052250H QTCB YD288517 SQD AMB RECD SAF AND CHICOM GRENS.
EST 7-10 EN. KCS OBSD 3 EN AT 1 LOC AND 5EN APPROX 75M AWAY. RETD SAF

AND AWF. ORDERED AMB TO WITHDRAW INTO WIRE. REAR OF PATROL WAS PURSUED
W/CHICOMS AND AWF.

(J) 052305H RECON TM 1B2 XD852245 TM HRD 1 RIFLE SHOT
400M TO NE AT 1922H. HRD HVY HAMMERING TO S. AT 2153H. HRD 2 VEH ON

RD. FIRED 14 RDS ARTY ON ABOVE GRID. MVT OF VEH STOPPED. TM HRD SCREAMS
AT 2305H. TRAFFIC RESUMED W TO E. CALLED ARTY MSN. UNK RES.

(K) 052330H QTCB S PERIMETER EN MVT INCREASING AT YD307522
AND YD284523. FIRING 4.2 ON YD284523 AND 60MM AND M-79 ON YD307522.

FIRING DUSTERS ON BOTH GRIDS. CALLING 155 ARTY.

(L) 052330H QTCB SW PERIMETER EN MVT. W/NOD OBSD 3-4 EN
AT YD300523, 5-7 EN AT YD307522 AND 5-7 EN AT YD284523. CONDITION 2
SET, FIRING 4.2 MORT.

(M) 060005H QTCB SW PERIMETER KCS OBSD 15-20 EN MOVING
NE TOWARD BASE AT YD280525. CALLED 155, 4.2, 60MM DUSTERS, M-79 AND
AWF. UNK RES.

(N) 060105H QTCB SW PERIMETER EN ACTY APPEARS TO BE
DISRUPTED AT YD285527, YD285520, YD285520, YD294521, YD297523, YD301522.
1G EN PARTIES DISPERSED INTO 2-3 MAN GRPS. WILL CONTINUE 155 FIRE ON
ESCAPE ROUTES.

(O) 060130H QTCB SW PERIMETER EN APPEAR TO ^{BE} WITHDRAWING

PAGE 2 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

TO SW AT YD285527, YD285523, YD285520, YD294521, YD297523, YD301522.
CONT 4.2 ANI 155 ON ESCAPE RT AND DUSTERS FOR CLOSE DEFENSIVE FIRE.

WILL SRCH AREA AT 1ST LIGHT. 1/5 WILL SRCH W AND SW AT APPROX 0800.
RF UNITS WILL SRCH S.

(P) 060210H 1ST PLT/350TH RF CO. YD098532 RF PLT OF
HUONG HOA SUB DISTRICT HAD CNTCT W/UNK SZ EN UNIT. RES 1 NVA KIA.

NOT CARRIED ON 3D MARDIV TTL.

(Q) 061000H FLGS B YD230583 HAD AN EXPLS FM UNK ORIGIN

AT ASP #2. EOD IS INVESTIGATING.

(R) 061100H 1/3/4 XD968623 FND 22 BNKRS RCNTLY BUILT

6'X6'X4' CONSTRUCTED OF LOGS & CRATES.

(S) 061215H A/1/4 XD973615 SPTD 2 NVA RUNNING ACROSS A

BOMB CRATER. FIRED 60MM, 81MM^{MRTS} & ARTY MSN. NEG RES.

(T) 061343H B/3/5 & C/1/77 YD133645 (C-2) RECD 5/122MM

RKT RNDZ FM YD058671. CNTR BTRY FIRE CALLED. ELEMENT OF B/3/5 WILL
SWEEP AREA.

(U) 061805H 1/3/4 XD967617 & XD973615 RECD 14/82MM MORT

RNDZ FM XD947631. RETD MORT & ARTY FIRE. RES UNK.

(V) 061930H 3/3 YD059529 WHILE ON OP, R/F UNIT MADE CNTCT

W/APPROX 15 VC AT YD064529. EN WAS EQUIPD W/M-79 & B-40 RKTZ. VC BROKE
CNTCT. FIRED 81MM MORTS. REACTION FORCE SENT OUT TO SRCH AREA. FND

SOME BLOOD TRLS. RES OF CNTCT 1 VC KIA. NOT CARRIED ON 3RD MAR DIV TTL.

(W) 062115H TCC 2D ARVN REGT (A-2) YD254786 SENSOR DETECTED

1 NVA PLT. A-1 FIRED 100/81MM MORT RNDZ. RES UNK.

KIA: 138 / 0 / 5 / 0 / 143
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

1 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 2
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTC CLASS

46 / 13
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(2) DEW/CAN

(A) 3RD MARDIV MSGS 040400Z MAR 69; 3 IWC, 1 NVA KIA.

(B) 3RD MARDIV MSGS; 041245Z; 13 NVA KIA.

(C) 3RD MARDIV MSGS 050050Z MAR 69; 5 CWC, 12 IWC.

(D) 3RD MARDIV MSGS 051107Z MAR 69; 3 NVA KIA.

PAGE 3 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(E) OMITTED
(F) REF INTSUM 64-69 3A()

(G) 061120H A/1/9 YD196040 OBS 10 EN MOVING S ON RD. FIRED SAF & 60MM ^{MORTS} & ARTY MSNS. RES 9 NVA KIA (C).

(H) 061515H A/1/9 YD196040 A NVA SQUAD MOVED TO YD200035 & FIRED 2 RPG RND. HELO WAS ON LZ. HELO LIFTED OFF & FIRED 50 CAL.

UNIT RTD FIRE W/60MM MORTS & WAS DIRECTED ON TGT BY HELO. RES 8 NVA KIA (C).

(I) 061535H 9TH MARINES CP YD184136 RECD 8 RND OF 122MM

ARTY. TGT TO GUN AZ 4000 MILLS, APPROX EN GRID YD115063. 6 RND PASSED OVER FRIENDLY PSN, 1 LANDED SHORT, & 1 RND HIT DETTA 2/12 AMMO BERM

& STARTED FIRE. CNTR BATTERY CALLED IN & AO RAN 2 F/W A/S. RES UNK.

(J) 061900H 2/12 & 9TH MAR YD184136 RECD EST 4 RND OF

122MM ARTY. ALL RND FELL 200M SHORT OF PERIMETER. FIRED CNTR BATTERY ON THE FOLLOWING LOC; YD134080, YD11370640, YD11290624, & YD0104070.

KIA: 1035 / 0 / 265 / 0 / 1300
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

3 / 0 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 8
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV

1182 / 225
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(3) PURPLE MAR

KIA: 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV

0 / 0
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(4) SEC EXPLS:

(A) 061920H 12TH MAR AO YD058671 FIRED 3 ARTY MSNS. RES 2 SEC EXPLS.

(B) 061900H 2/12 & 9TH MAR YD11370640 FIRED ARTY MSN. RES 1 SEC EXPLS.

B. AIR ACTY

(1) A/C RECEIVING FIRE:

CH-46D YD196039 ON GRD LT MTRS NO HITS.

PAGE 4 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CH-46D. YD244045 ALT 50' INT SAF/AFW 30 CAL, NO HITS.
 CH-46D YD178952 ALT 1100' INT AWF 30&50 CAL 2 HITS.
 USA-01 YD200791 ALT 1000' LT SAF.

(2) VISUAL RECON & AIR ACTY

(A) 061630H 12TH MAR AO YD063672 3 ROWS OF RKT LAUNCHER PADS W/18

PADS IN THE FIRST ROW, 10 PADS IN THE SECOND ROW & 7 PADS IN THE THIRD ROW.
 1 LEAN-TO TYPE HOOCH 4'X8', & 1 BNKR BUILT IN THE SIDE OF A HILL. YD056671

& YD034671 OLD PSNS THAT HAVE BEEN REBUILT. SIGNS OF RCNT ACTY IN AREA.

(B) 061920H 12TH MAR AO YD058671 37 RKT SITES AIMED TOWARD

YD133645 (C-2). FIRED 3 ARTY MSNS. RES 30 RKT SITES DES (C) 2 HOOCHES
 DAM, & 2 BNKRS DAM.

4. TTL PER AND EQUIP LOSS:

A. TTL KIA PER:

(1) U.S. INFLECTED

38 / 0
 NVA/VC

(2) FWF INFLECTED

0 / 0
 NVA/VC

(3) RVNAF INFLECTED

0 / 0
 NVA/VC

B. TTL KIA DISCD FOR PER KILLED NOT COUNTED PER:

(1) U.S. INFLECTED

3 / 0
 NVA DISCD/VC DISCD

(2) FWF INFLECTED

0 / 0
 NVA DISCD/VC DISCD

(3) RVNAF INFLECTED

0 / 0
 NVA DISCD/VC DISCD

C. DETNEE: TTL FOR PER: (0)

D. AMMO EXPEND BY EN:

- (1) 17/82MM MORT
- (2) 5/122MM RKT
- (3) 12/122MM ARTY

E. EN WPNS LOSS:

IND

NUMBER
 US/FWFAF/RVNAF

16 / 0 / 0

C/S

PAGE 5 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

F. TYPE OF EQUIP & QTY

(1) 051710H C/1/4 XD969617 REF INTSUM 64-69 3A(1)(Q) FND 8

D-10 MINES, 70 CHICOM GRENS, 8 RPG-7 RNDs. 8 AK-47 RNDs, 1 RPG-7 RKT LAUNCHER.

(2) 051800H H/2/4 XD835591 FND 70/82MM MORT RNDs.

(3) 060210H 1ST PLT/350TH RF CO YD098532 CPTD 2 CHICOM GRENS.

(4) 061100H I/3/4 XD968623 FND CHICOM GRENS, 27 AK-47 MAGS, 4 CASES OF 30 CAL AMMO, 28/12 GAUGE SHOTGUN SHELLS, 2 LBS OF TNT,

1 NVA CLAYMORE & 1500 AK-47 RNDs.

I. FOOD STUFF CPTD DURING REP PER: - NONE

J. CPTD DOCS: - NONE

5. NEW OBSTACLES & BARRIERS:

(A) 051030H B/3/5 YD139699 TANK HIT AN UNK TYPE MINE, MINOR DAM RPTD.

(B) 060910H L/3/4 XD973614 WHILE DISARMING A DH-10 MINE, ENGR DET MINE ACCIDENTALLY.

(C) 061000H-1030H L/3/3 YD054564 ON RD SWEEP FND 3 MINES, 1 CLAYMORE & 1 SFD. BLEW ALL IN PLACE.

(D) 051608H C/3/5 YD124715 APC HIT A PRESSURE DET A/T MINE. FLEW 2 RD WHEELS OFF TRACKS. RECOVERED APC.

6 ADMIN ACTIVITIES: - NONE

7. UNITS ID'S LOC & MVS:

B.(1) NINE AGT RPTS SINCE 21 FEB 69 HAVE PLACED UNITS UP TO AND

INCLUDING BN SIZE IN THE EASTERN AREA BELOW THE DMZ MOSTLY CONCENTRATED IN THE LAM XUAN (YD 2669), NHI HA (YD 2770), AND VINH QUANG (YD2666)

AREAS OF SIGNIFICANCE. THREE OF THESE RPTS MENTIONED CAT SON (YD2580) AS A RESUPPLY PT OR AN OCCUPIED AREA. SIX MENTIONED LAM XUAN (YD2669)

AS AN AMMO/RKT (122MM RKT) CACHE SITE OR AN OCCUPIED AREA, AND TWO MENTIONED ARTY UNITS WITH 122MM RKT LAUNCHERS MOVING INTO OR LOCATED

IN THESE AREAS. DONG HA & CUA VIET ARE TO BE THE MAJOR TARGETS FOR SHELLING ATTACKS IN THE NEAR FUTURE.

OOB CMT: ALL NINE OF THESE AGT RPTS CAME FROM DIFFERENT SOURCES BUT APPEAR TO BE CLOSELY RELATED TO ONE ANOTHER STRENGTHENING THE POSSIBILITY

OF TRUTH. THERE HAVE BEEN SEVEN MORTAR ATTACKS & ONE COMPANY SIZE GD ATTACK INITIATED BY THE EN AGAINST FRIENDLY FORCES LOC BELOW THE

PAGE 6 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

SOUTHERN BOUNDARY OF THE DMZ SINCE 22FEB.69 AND SENSORS IN THIS AREA DETECTED APPROX 100 EN IN THE YD2474 GRID ON THE 24TH OF FEB, AND EST

TWO EN COMPANIES IN THE YD2376 GRID ON 28 FEB ALONG W/SEVERAL SMALLER DETECTIONS OF EN MOVING THROUGH THE AREA. THERE WAS ONE SMI CNTCT BY

RECON IN THE YD2766 GRID ON 22FEB AND ON 27FEB, THE ARVN'S OBSD AN UNKNOWN SZ EN FORCE IN THE VIC OF YD2569 NEAR LAM XUAN. THIS AREA APPEARS TO

BE A LUCRATIVE TARGETS AS INDICATED BY THESE AGNT RPTS AND INCREASED EN ACTIVITY IN THE AREA, ALONG W/THE POSSIBILITY OF A STORAGE AREA, AMMO

CACHE IN THE VIC OF LAM XUAN. F-2

8. EST NO TYPE VEHs: - NONE

9. BRIEF DISCUS OF CAP & VUL: (PERLINTREF 1-69 DTD 12JAN69)

10. CONC: - NONE

11. VCI & GUERRILLA OB: - NONE

12. MISC:

B. (1) CORRECTION REF INTSUM 64-69 4E TO READ IND WPNS CPTD 20.

(2) CORRECTION REF INTSUM 64-69 3A(1) CHANGE TO 8 RND 82MM MORT.

(3) CORRECTION REF INTSUM 64-69 12(E) CHANGE TO 20 IWC.

E. INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM INTERVIEWS W/PERSONNEL PARTICIPATING IN THE DEWEY CANYON OPERATION REVEALED SIGNIFICANT EN TACTICS UTILIZED

IN THE STORING, CAMOU AND DISTRIBUTION OF AMMO AND BOMB. THE MOST SIGNIFICANT TREND NOTED WAS THE EN'S UTILIZATION OF BOMB

CRATERS TO STORE HIS SUPPLIES. CACHES FND IN THESE CRATERS APPEARED TO BE HASTILY EMPLACED BY DIGGING 3 TO 5 FEET INTO THE BOTTOM AND

COVERING THE GEAR WITH A FEW INCHES OF DIRT, DEAD LOGS AND BRANCHES. THE IMMEDIATE AREA SURROUNDING THESE CACHES ARE VOID OF ALL VEGETATION

LEAVING THE IMPRESSION OF A DESERTED AREA CAUSED BY BOMBING STRIKES. LITTLE, IF ANY MEASURES WERE TAKEN TO PROTECT THESE CACHES FROM THE ELEMENTS OF

THE WEATHER AS MOST WPNS FOUND WERE COVERED ONLY WITH A BURLAP TYPE COVERING AND THE FEW INCHES OF DIRT. A FEW OF THE CRATERS WERE COVERED

WITH A SIMPLE THATCHED ROOF COVERING.

IT WAS ALSO NOTED THAT THE EN HAD PLACED MORE EMPHASIS ON THE PROTECTION

OF RKT AND MORT AMMO AS THESE CACHES WERE DISCOVERED IN CAVES DUG APPROX 10 FEET INTO THE SIDE OF THE MOUNTAINS.

RD USED FOR THE DISTRIBUTION OF THESE SUPPLIES WERE HARD PACKED.

PAGE 7 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

HEAVILY TRAVELED W/RUTS 8 TO 10 INCHES DEEP. NUMEROUS TRUCKS WERE FOUND DES THRUOUT THE AREA NEIGHBORING THE CACHES.

BY USING THESE READY MADE STORAGE FACILITIES TO STORE HIS SUPPLIES, THE EN POSSIBLY HAD A TWO FOLD PURPOSE:

1. TO SAVE TIME IN BUILDING ELABORATE STORAGE FACILITIES WHERE HE WOULD HAVE TO COMMIT A LARGE CONSTRUCTION FORCE W/INFANTRY ELEMENTS

ATTACHED FOR PROTECTION.

2. TO UTILIZE A READY MADE TEMPORARY STORAGE ISSUING AREA WHICH

WOULD PERMIT RAPID RESUPPLY TO INFILTRATING UNITS. THE AREAS, APPEARING TO BE VOID OF EN ACTIVITY, WOULD REQUIRE A LIMITED NUMBER OF PERSONNEL FOR

SECURITY, YET RAPID RESUPPLY WOULD BE AVAILABLE.

THIS AREA WAS PROBABLY ESTABLISHED AS A TEMPORARY STORAGE AREA FOR

UNITS INFILTRATING INTO THE AO FROM LAOS. THE GEAR WAS PROBABLY BROUGHT IN PRIOR TO THE ARRIVAL OF THE INFANTRY UNITS (POSS BY 559TH TRANS GRP)

SO AS NOT TO BURDEN THE INFILTRATING UNITS, ALLOWING THEM THE FREEDOM OF CONDUCTING OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS BOTH TO THE NORTH AND SOUTH OF DEWEY

CANYON. IT IS SIGNIFICANT TO NOTE THAT NO EXTENSIVE CNTCTS WERE MADE IN THE IMMEDIATE AREA OF THE CACHES.

DMZ SIGHTINGS & INCIDENTS

(2) 051630H DIV AO YD249811 2 EN HIDING IN TREE LINE W/UNK

NUMBER OF BNKRS. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 1 NVA KIA. LT. M BRISCOE 05430245 USA.

(3) 060925H DIV AO YD153778 2 EN IN TAN & GRN MOVING W ON TRL.

YD010688, 3 EN MOVING W NEAR A SUSPTD EN PSN AT 0903H. LT. R. NORTON 05429785 USA.

(4) 061015H DIV AO YD200791 3 LGE BNKRS 10'X10', 1 HOOCH & 200M TRNCH LINE. SIGNS OF RCNT ACTY, FIRED 1 NGF MSN. RES 2 BNKRS, 40M

TRNCH & 2 CULTD FIELDS DES & 1 BNKR DAM. LT H. WAGNER 0104810 USMC.

(5) 061030H DIV AO YD109759 A HVY RVR CROSSING APPEARS TO HAVE

BEEN MADE LAST NIGHT. LT. L. HOOD 05430218 USA.

(6) 061630H 12TH MAR AO YD031671 & YD035692 & YD031700 OLD

PSNS THAT HAVE BEEN REBUILT. SIGNS OF RCNT ACTY IN AREA. YD1075 FRSH TRL RUNS TO YD165683. TRL HAS BEEN USED BY A LGE NUMBER OF PEOPLE IN

PAST 24 HRS. LT. M. I. FROMBOISE 0103632 USMC.

(7) 061725H 108TH ARTY AO YD222805 15 BOXES IN 3 PILES, LT TAN

IN COLOR. BOXES ARE 3'X1'X6". YD188816 1 1/4 TON VEH, OD IN COLOR, W/3 EN IN ASSORTED CLOTHING STANDING BESIDE IT. LT. M. BRISCOE 05430245 USA.

PAGE 8 OF 8 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(8) 061855H 108TH ARTY AO YD115748 6 SML BNKRS W/SIGNS OF RCNT ACTY. YD028699 SUSPTD STAGING AREA W/SIGNS OF RCNT ACTY. FIRED 1 ARTY

MSN. RES 1 BNKR DAM & 10 BNKRS UNCOVERED. LT.L. HOOD 05430218 USA.

(9) 12TH MAR OP AT A-2 OBSD THE FOLLOWING;

061950H YD248824 3 BLINKING LIGHTS.

061952H YD230837 4 LIGHTS MOVING SE.

061954H YD181828 2 BLINKING LIGHTS.

061956H YD170839 3 BLINKING LIGHTS.

LT. J. WILLIAMSON 01015 58 USMC

(10) 12TH MAR SENSOR W/TPS-25 DETECTED EN MVT AT THE FOLLOWING;

060415H YD126838 5 EN MOVING SW.

060416H YD129842 10 EN MOVING SW.

060417H YD132846 10 EN MOVING SW.

061955H YD161845 10 EN MOVING SE.

LT. J. WILLIAMSON 0101558 USMC

(11) 12TH MAR SENSOR W/TPS-25 A-2 DETECTED EN MVT AT THE FOLLOWING;

060440H YD192777 10 EN MOVING SW. FIRED ARTY. NEG RES.

061930H YD19308157 TRACK VEH MOVING SW.

061931H YD19808175 TRACK VEH MOVING SW.

061932H YD19468205 TRACK VEH MOVING SW.

061933H YD19298217 TRACK VEH MOVING SW.

061935H YD19028212 TRACK VEH MOVING SW.

061936H YD19148236 TRACK VEH MOVING SW.

061938H YD19508241 TRACK VEH MOVING SW.

061939H YD20258221 TRACK VEH MOVING SW.

061940H YD20068290 TRACK VEH MOVING SW.

061942H YD19828308 TRACK VEH MOVING SW.

061945H YD18558262 TRACK VEH MOVING SE.

061947H YD1881 50 EN.

061948H YD174831 10 EN MOVING SW.

061950H YD177834 15 EN MOVING SW.

062000H YD1981 25 EN MOVING S.

062005H YD1982 15EN MOVING S.

LT. J. WILLIAMSON 0101558 USMC

(12) 061030H L/3/3 YD052565 LATE REPORT RD SWEEP RECD SAF & SNIPER FIRE. CALLED IN 81MM & ARTY MENS ON YD056575. RES UNK.

2. TABS: - NONE

GP-4

CCN 672 RELEASED BY 14 J. Olson TIME 070440 H MAR 69

PAGE 9 OF 9 PAGES
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMS
 DE UUMSQD 231 0651840
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 061840Z MAR69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV (COC) DSH
 TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS (TCC) PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (ARVN) 4-066-1
 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 215-0R:
 L. 62D ARTY, ARVN
 M. YD-245759 SHDMZ
 N. DUAL BLADE
 O. 070130H
 P. EN. MOVE.
 Q. NONE
 R. 070140H-0155H
 S. C/62D ARTY (105)
 T. 100 HEQ
 U. MOVE CEASED. UNOBS BY US ADV.
 2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 239

1854
 1855
 1854
 1855

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

AND MATE RN NR216

TX

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 240 0651015

ZNY CCCCC

Z 061845Z MAR69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS (TOC) PNB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) S-066-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. 12TH MARINES

M. YD-212802 SHDMZ

N. AN/IPS-25

O. 070059H

P. 5 EN MOVING S.

Q. NONE

R. 070104H-0116H

S. A/8"

T. 7 HEQ

U. MOVE CEASED.

2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

240

100/1850
252/1851

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSOD 241 0651930
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 061930Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (COC) PHB
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF (COC) DNG
 BT

TOP SECRET 070009Z/3 MAR 69

CONFIDENTIAL
 DEVEY CANYON SITREP 169, 061201H TO 061800H MARYS

(C) 1. LOCATIONS:

CP/1/9 YD214033

A/1/9 YD196040

B/1/9 YD214033

C/1/9 YD214033

D/1/9 YD216033

CP/2/9 VCB

E (-)/2/9 VCB

PLT/E/1/9 FSB BRIDDLE

PLT/E/2/9 SIGNAL HILL

F/2/9 VCB

G(-)/2/9 FSB ERSINE

DET/G/2/9 VCB

H/2/9 VCB

PAGE TWO UUMSOD 241 CONFIDENTIAL

I/3/9 YD244045

J/3/9 FSB TURNAGE

K(-)/3/9 FSB CUNNINGHAM

L/3/9 YD244045

M/3/9 FSB CUNNINGHAM

CP/2/3 FSB CUNNINGHAM

E/2/3 YD150140

G/2/3 FSB CUNNINGHAM

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT
 COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(C) 3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE

(C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

AT 061100H A/1/9 VIC (1) 196040 (2) 196042

OBSERVED (1) NVA AT ABOVE GRID 2,

1000 SOUTH ON ROAD. FIRED SMALL ARMS

AND ARTILLERY WITH EXCELLENT

SMOKE COVERAGE. RESULTS (9) NVA/MIA (C)

PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT

OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSPD 241 CONFIDENTIAL

(C) 6. CORRECTIONS: SITREP 163 DELETE PARA 6.2
DELTE 12 WIA(E) 16 WIA (M) 1 IMC 7 CSWC(C) 7. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 9 NVA WIA DELETE 12 WIA(E)
16 WIA (M) 1 IMC 7 CSWC

A. FREINDLY

| | | |
|--------|------|-----|
| | CSWC | USA |
| KAI | 113 | |
| WIA(E) | 346 | 5 |
| WIA(M) | 157 | |
| MIA | 1 | |

B. ENEMY

| | |
|------|------|
| | NVA |
| KIA | 1236 |
| POW | 3 |
| RET | 2 |
| DET | 14 |
| IMC | 1122 |
| CSWC | 269 |
| AS-4 | |
| FT | |
| 241 | |

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSA
 DE UUMSOD 242 0651935
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 061935Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB
 INFO UUMSA/III MAF (COC) OPHEO
 BT

TOP 070030Z/GMA/20

C O N F I D E N T I A L

PURPLE MARTIN SITREP 24, 061200H TO 061800H MAR 69

(C) 1. LOCATIONS:

D/1/4 (FSB ALPINE)

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT
 OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(C) 3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE

(C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE

(C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS
 IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

242

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSOD 243 0652045
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 062045Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) P4B
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF (COC) DNG
 BT

DD: 0623 25/3 MAR/69

C O N F I D E N T I A L SECTION I OF II SECTIONS
 SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 28 061204H TO 061800H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

A. 3RD MARINES

| | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 1/3 CP, A&D (VCB) | 3/3 CP (YD 129591) |
| G(-) (FSB CATES) | I(-) (YD 089578) |
| B PLT (XD926443) | I PLT (A-) (C-3 BRIDGE) |
| C/1/3 (ECB) | I SOD (YD 182588) |
| PLT H/2/4 (XD845455) | K(-) (YD 093527) |
| H/2/3 (VCB) | K PLT CP (YD 124534) |
| F/2/4 (YD 010456) | SOD (YD 123537) |
| PLT E/2/9 (XD978480) | SOD (YD 123537) |
| PLT E/2/9 (XD997468) | SOD (YD 125531) |
| | L/3/3 (KHE 310 BRIDGE) |
| | M/3/3 PLT (OTCB) |

PAGE TWO UUMSOD 243 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. 4TH MARINES

4TH MAR REGT-VCB

CP 1/4 -LZ AMY

A 1/4-LZ AMY

B (-) 1/4 - VCB

I/PLT/B 1/4- FSB FULLER

C 1/4-LZ MACY

CP 2/4-VCB

E 2/4-FSB RUSSELL

F2/4- (XD823566)

G 2/4- (XD823580)

H 2/4-GSB NEVILLE

CP 3/4-LZ MARILYN

I 3/4- (XD965626)

K (-) 3/4 (-) (XD923592)

I/PLT/K 3/4- FSB FULLER

L 3/4- LZ AMY

M 3/4-LZ MARILYN

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

TF 1-11

H 1-61

TF 1-77

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSAD 243 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A: LZ ANNE A: FSB TOMBSTONE A: LZ NANCY
 C/ LZ SHARON B: LZ SHARON B: 1-11: YD381490
 D: YD329441 B: LZ SHARON A 4-12/ LZ NANCY
 B 1-77: LZ SHARON C: YD385636 A 4-12/ LZ NANCY
 IF 3-5 CAV 1ST AMTRAC
 R: C2 BRIDGE A: YD308683
 C: A-4 B: C-4
 C 1-77: C2 BRIDGE PREC: YD338702
 M 3-3 (-) : A-4 M&S PLAT : YD269635

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 3R MARINES: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

B. 4TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1. IF 1-11: A CO AND 2/A1-77 CONTINUED OPNS FROM LZ ANNE. C CO DEPARTED C2 AT 1000 HRS AND MOVED BY TRUCK TO LZ SHARON ARRIVING AT 1215 HRS, STOOD DOWN REMAINDER OF THE DAY. D CO WITH 3/B 1-77 ATTACHED CONTINUED OPNS IN THE NORTHERN PORTION OF BASE AREA 101. B 1-77 (-) CONDUCTED SWEEPS OPNS SOUTH OF LZ SHARON.

PAGE FOUR UUMSAD 243 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2. IF 1-6: DEPARTED C2 AT 0930 HRS, CONDUCTED A SWEEP OPN THROUGH THE NORTHERN PORTION OF OTCR TO OL 1 THEN CONDUCTED MOTOR MARCH TO LZ SHARON. HAS AND B CO CLOSED LZ SHARON AT 1645 HRS. C CO MOVED ON THE BEACH AREA NORTH OF GIA DANG CLOSING AT 1736 HRS. IF 1-61 ASSUMED OPCON OF THEIR ORIGINAL AO AT 1645 HRS.

3. IF -77: A CO (-) CONDUCTED A SWEEP OPN SW OF LXZ JANE -RAMP CAV SAV ESECURED BRIDGES ALONG OOL 1 VIC LZ NANCY. A 1-71 B 1-11 (-) CONTINUED SATURATION PATROLLING AND AMBUSHING WEST OF LZ NANCY.

4. IF 3-5 CAV: TM M. 3-3 (-) & 2 PLATS OF C 3-5) CONDUCTED A RIF NORTHWEST OF A4. TM B (B 3-5 CAV AND ONE PLAT OF C 1-11) CONDUCTED A RIF SE AT A-4. C 1-77 WITH ONE PLAT OF B 1-11 ATTACHED MOVED TO VIC YD120715 AND STOOD BY AS A REACTION FORCE TO BOTH TEAMS. C 3-5

PROVIDING ONE PLT AS READY REACTION FOR THE RANGER INSERT NORTH OF -4.

5. 1ST AMTRAC: A CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC MY LOC. B CO CONTINUED OPERATIONS FROM C-4 AND OCEAN VIEW. PRC PATROLLED VIC C-4 & CUA VIET. NEAR THE BEACH. H&S FLT CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC C-4 & CUA VIET.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSOD 243 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. CONTACTS: NOE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

A. AT 061000H-061130H, VIC (052564) AND (055565) 3D PLT L/3/3 WHILE ON AROAD SWEEP FND 3 INES, 1 CLAYMORE AND 1 BOOBY TRAP. BLEW ALL IN PLACE.

B. AT 061030H, VIC (052565) 3D PLT L/3/3 ROAD SWEEP TOOK SMALL ARMS SNIPER FIRE FROM VIC (056575). 31MM AND ARTY CALLED IN. RESULTS UNK.

C. (LATE ENTRY) 051030H, YD139600-TANK FROM C 3-5 CAV HIT AN UNKNOWN TYPE MINE WITH MINOR DAMAGE TO THE TANK AND ONE MAN WAS INJURED. MEDEVAC WAS CALLED.

AS MEDEVAC SHIP WAS LEAVING AFTER PICKING UP THE WOUNDED MARINE, THE SHIP RECEIVED SAF FROM VIC YD130720. HITS WERE TAKEN IN THE ENGINE OF THE CH-34 AND ONE ROUND HIT THE CO-PILOT IN THE LEG. HELICOPTER MADE A FORCED LANDING AT A-4. ANOTHER MEDEVAC WAS CALLED FOR THE CO-PILOT AND THE MARINE. THE DAMAGE CH-35 WAS LIFTED FROM A-4 AT 1430 HRS. RESULTS: 1 USMC WIA(E) AND 1 CH-34 DAMAGED.

D. (LATE ENTRY) 051603H, YD124715-APC FROM C3-5 CAV HIT A

PAGE SIX UUMASOD 243 C O N F I D E N T I A L

PRESSURE DETONATED AT MINE. TWO ROAD WHEELS WERE BLOWN OFF THE APC AND TWO USA WERE WOUNDED. MEDEVAC WAS CALLED AND APC WAS RECOVERED TO A-4. RESULTS: 2 UASA WIA(E).

E. AT 061343H C2 RECEIVED 5 RDS OF INCOMING INDIRECT FIRE UNKNOWN CALIBER. FIRED COUNTER BATTERY AND

SWEPT YD120645 AS THE POSSIBLE FIRPFG PSN WITH NEG RESULTS. RESULTS 1 USMC WIA(E)

F. AT 1215H A/1/4 VIC 973615 EN: 968606

SPOTTED (2) NVA RUNNING ACROSS BOMB CRATER FIRED 60MM AND 81 MM MSN, AND ARTY MSN RESULTS UNK.

G. AT 1100H I3/4 VIC 968623

FND (22) BNKRS THAT WERE RECENTLY BUILT. (6X4X4) CONSTRUCTED OF LOGS, ENGR STAKES AND AMMO CRATES, ALSO FND (10) CHICOM GRENADES.

(27) AK-47 MAG'S FULLY LOADED, (4) CASES OF .30 CAL. AMMO

(28) 12 GAUGE SHOTGUN SHELLS, (2) LBS TNT, (1) NVA CLAYMORE

3 M-16 MAGS, (LOADED), (1) M-33 GRAG GRENADE, (1500) RDS, AK-47 AMMO,

(2) RPG-7 RDS, NUMEROUS NVA PROPAGANDA SHEETS, (4) SWEAT SHIRTS,

(7-NVA TYPE-US TYPE) (1) NVA SHOVEL, (5) NVA CANTENS (3) CARTRIDGE BELS, (3) LARGE COOKING POTS AND (66) LBS RICE.

BT

243

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SECTION II OF II SECTIONS

5. PLANS:

A. 3RD MARINES:

ALL UNITS WILL CONDUCT SCHEDULED NIGHT ACTIVITIES. PLANS FOR 07 MAR 69: A AND D/1/3 WILL OPERATE FROM SVCB, WHILE G/1/3 OPERATES FROM ECR. B(-)/1/3 WILL PREPARE FOR HELILIFT TO VCB. F/2/3 WILL CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN CALU AREA, WHILE H/2/3 MAINTAINS STATUS OF EALD EAGLE. THIRD MARINES WILL ASSUME OPCON OF 2/3(-) UPON ARRIVAL AT ASSEMBLY AREA AT BCR. V(-) AND I(-)/3/3 WILL CONTINUE PACIFICATION PROGRAM WITH RF/PF UNITS IN CAM LO ANI NAI LOC AREA. ONE PLT I/3/3 WILL OPERATE FROM C-3 BRIDGE, WHILE L/3/3 OPERATES FROM THE GIO BRIDGE. ONE PLT M/3/3 WILL PROVIDE SECURITY FOR CONVOY. ONE PLT OF E/2/9 AT VIC (XD978480) AND ONE PLT E/2/9 AT VIC (XD997469) WILL CONDUCT LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS IN AO.

PAGE TWO UUMSCD 244 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. 4TH MARINES

A/1/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.
 B(-)/1/4 CONTINUE PREPARATIONS FOR IMPENDING OPERATIONS.
 I/B/1/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION NEAR FSB PETE.
 3/B/1/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB FULLER.
 C/1/4 HELILIFT TO VCB AND PREPARE FOR IMPENDING OPERATIONS
 D/1/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB ALPINE.
 E/2/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB RUSSELL.
 F(-)/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NEAR FSB NEVILLE.
 2/F/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS WEST OF FSB RUSSELL.
 G(-)/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NEAR FSB NEVILLE.
 2/G/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NEAR FSB NEVILLE.
 H(-)/2/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT NEVILLE.
 I/3/4 XD: CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.
 V(-)/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.
 I/K/3/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB FULLER.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSOD 244 C O N F I D E N T I A L
2/4/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NEAR
FSB RUSSELL.

1/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

M/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

C. 1ST BDE 5TH (MECH)

1. TF 1-11: A CO (-) WILL BE AIR LIFTED FROM LZ ANN TO LZ SHARON
AT 1400H S.

CO CO (-) WILL BE AIRLIFTED FROM LZ SHARON TO LZ ANNE AT 1400 HRS.

D CO CONTINUES S/C SOUTH OF LZ SHARON. B 1-77 (-) CONTINUES S/C WITH
D1-11.

2. TF 1-61: AT CO COMPLETES CLOSING DOWN OF FSB TOMBSTONE AND
SECURES WUNDER PEACH. B CO STANDS DOWN AT LZ SHARON. C CO STANDS
DOWN AT PRESENT LOCATION.

3. TF 1-77: A CO (-) PROVIDES SECURITY FOR BRIDGES ALONG CL 1
VIC LZ NANCY. A 4-12 CAV BEGINS S/C OPN SW OF LZ NANCY IN EASTERN
PORTION OF BASE AREA 101. B 1-11 (-) CONTINUES SATURATION PATROLING
AND AM BUSHING WEST OF LZ NANCY.

4. TF EATCAV: TM C (C 1-77 AND AND PLAT OF B 1-11) WILL LEAD
AN ATTACK WITH THE OBJ AREA BEING VIC YD 55685. TM B (B 3-5 CAV

PAGE FOUR UUMSOD 244 C O N F I D E N T I A L

WITH ONE PLAT OF C1-11 AND ONE PLAT OF M3-3) WILL FOLLOW TM C
AND BE PREPARED TO ADTTACK LEFT, RIGHT AND ANY OTHER INTERMEDIATE OBJ IN
ROUTE. ATTACK ROUTE: C3-5 WITH REMAINDER OF M3-3(-) STANDS BY AS
REACTION FORCE AT C2 BRIDGE.

5. 1ST AMTRAC: A CO CONDUCTS S/C OPN VIC MY LOC. B CO CONT OPNS FROM
C-4 AND OCEAN VIEW. PRC COUNT PATROLS NORTH OF CUA VIET RIVER. H&S
PLAT CONDUCTS S/C VIC DAI DO.

6. CORRETIONS:

A. SITREP 24 PARA 3A RESULTS SHOULD READ

6 USMC WIA(E), 1 USA WIA(E), 1 NVA KIA, 1 IWC, 1 CSWC

ADD 6 USMC WIA(E) 1 USA WIA(E)

7.. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 8 USMC WIA(E),

3 USA WIA (E)

A.. FRIENDLY

| | USMC | USA |
|--------|------|-----|
| KIA | 20 | 2 |
| WIA(E) | 62 | 63 |
| WIA(M) | 5 | 8 |

B. ENEMY

NVA KIA 140

PAGE FIVE UUMSOD 244 C O N F I D E N T I A L

VC KIA 2

NVA POW 1

DET 3

IWC 46

CSWC 12

GP-4

BT

244

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DIAGRAM 3 3/11/69
 SEC 100 100 3100
 CWO 3/11/69

REF ID: A62052 2 MAR 69

REF ID: A62052 2 MAR 69
 REF ID: A62052 2 MAR 69
 REF ID: A62052 2 MAR 69

//CONFIDENTIAL//

REF ID: A62052 2 MAR 69

1. HAZARD OF RATION SUMMARY

A. HAZARD OF RATION

B. NO CHANGE

C. 1/9, 3/9, G 2/3 AND E 2/3

D. AND RATION RENT

E. THROUGH J4 NO CHANGE

F. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMCUSMC

113 KIA

1235 KIA (C)

246 WIA (E)

3 PW/VA

157 WIA (M)

0 PW/VA

1 KIA

2 PW/VA

0 PW/VA

USA

14 PW

0 KIA

1122 PW

5 WIA (E)

209 PW

0 WIA (M)

0 KIA

PAGE 1 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. BUTTERLY WARREN
 B. NICOL G. E. SARGENT
 C. 1ST BN 4TH MAR
 D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
 K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u> | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|-------------|--------------|
| 3 KIA | 0 KIA (C) |
| 3 WIA (C) | 0 PW/NIA |
| 0 WIA (H) | 0 PW/IC |
| 0 WIA | 0 RETRO/NIA |
| | 0 RETRO/VC |
| | 0 DET |
| | 0 D&C |
| | 0 CSXC |

OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. 3RD MAR DIV AC
 B. MAJOR T. G. DAVIS
 C. 3RD MAR, 1/3, 2/3, 3/3, 3RD TK BN, 4TH MAR, 2/4, 3/4, 2/3, 1ST BDE
 5TH BDE, 1/11, 1/61, 1/77, B/C 3/5, 1ST AMTRAC BN, 3/3
 D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
 K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u> | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|-------------|--------------|
| 18 KIA | 142 KIA (C) |
| 62 WIA (C) | 1 PW/NIA |

PAGE 2 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

5 WIA (M)

1 PW/VC

0 KIA

0 RTNED/WVA

0 RTNED/VC

USA

3 DEF

2 KIA

40 INC

63 WIA (E)

10 CAGE

8 WIA (M)

0 KIA

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL CONTACTS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY

A. DEER CANYON

SIX HOUR SETUP

B. TIERD WARDIV

SIX HOUR SETUP

C. PURPLE MARTIN

SIX HOUR SETUP

D. 1/3 OPERATES FROM VCB, ELIJAH CEMENT BASE, FSB CAGES AND HILL 691.

E. 2/3 (-) LIFTS TO VCB WHILE ONE FCC OPERATES VIC CA LO AND H CO STATION RE
AS SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE.

F. 3/3 OPERATES FROM HAI LOO, CAN LO, AND GUNGED WEDGE.

G. 1/3 OPERATES FROM FSB JACK, FSB PETE, VCB, AND FSB ALBERT.

H. 2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB'S TUNNIE AND TUS HILL.

I. 3/4 OPERATES FSB FUEL IN AND VIC FSB RUSSELL AND FSB JACK.

J. 1/3 OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ REVERSON.

K. 2/3 OPERATES FROM VCB.

L. 3/3 SECTORS FSB'S TUNNIE AND CUNNINGHAM.

M. 1/11 IN* CONDITIONS C NS IN VIC FSB'S SERRON, AVE, AND TUNNY.

PAGE 3 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

N. 1/61 OPERATES VIC FSB TOMBSTONE, WINDY BEACH, WILL SPENT 8 HRS OF QTCB TO FSB SHARON.

O. 1/77 AR ON OPERATES FROM FSB'S SHARON AND NANCY THE VIC LZ COMET.

P. 3/5 (-) CAV OPERATES VIC OF A-4, C-2 BRIDGE.

4. SPECIAL OPERATION

A. FSB RECON NITRE 28000L-282400H FEB 69

5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

A. THIRD WARDIV AO SIX HOUR SITREP

B. PURPLE MARTIN SIX HOUR SITREP

C. DEWY CANYON SIX HOUR SITREP

D. BUSHMASTER REPORT

3RD WARDIV AO

29 FT LP, 10 FT OP, 8 FT NITRE AMB, 4 FT DAY RECON, 4 FT DAY CMB PATROLS, 121 SQD NITRE AMB, 17 SQD LP, 10 SQD DAY SECURITY, 4 SQD DAY CMB PATROLS, 4 SQD DAY RECON, 3 SQD NITRE SECURITY, 13 PLT NITRE SECURITY, 7 PLT DAY SECURITY, 4 PLT DAY CMB PATROLS, 4 PLT DAY AMB, 4 CC DAY RECON/CLAR

OPW DEWY CANYON

26 FT LP, 16 SQD NITRE AMB, 9 SQD DAY SECURITY, 4 PLT DAY CMB PATROLS, 2 CC DAY STARCH & CLEAR

OPW PURPLE MARTIN

NIG/REPORT

QTCB

5 FT LP, 4 SQD NITRE RECON, 1 SQD NITRE AMB

E. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

| UNIT | 3RD WARDIV AO | NO OF TRANS | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
|------|---------------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| 1/5 | 2 | 2 | 0 | |
| 1/3 | 4 | 4 | 0 | |

PAGE 4 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

| | | | |
|------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| 3/3 | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| VGB | 2 ³ ₄ | 2 ³ ₄ | 0 |
| 2/4 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 3/4 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| TUT | 2. DENVY CANYON
NO OF TRAMS | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
| NO 9TH MAR | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 1/9 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 3/9 | 3 | 3 | 0 |

CP-4

CC1

RELEASED BY

Mr. J. Olson

TIME

071400

1 MAR 69

PAGE 5 OF 5 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

163; 163;

OO UUMSK UUMSO
DE UUMSOD 246 0652145
ZNY CCCCC
O 062143Z MAR 69
FM CTHIRD MARDIV (COS) DGH
TO UUMSV/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB
INFO UUMSO/III MAF (COCC) DNG
BT

100/22-10
05/2220

C O N F I D E N T I A L
DEWEY CANYON DITREP 173, 061200H TO 062400H MAR 69
(C) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPENS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT
COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
(C) 3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE
(C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
A. AT 061535 9TH MAR CP VIC 134136 REC 8
RDS 120MM INCOMING ON AN AXMUTH OF 400
MILES. APPROX ENEMY GRID 1106. 6-RDS PASSED
OVER FRIENDLY POSIT, 1 LANDED SHORT, 1 HIT
5/1/12 AMMO BERM AND STATRED FIRE.
CONTER ARTY FIRE CALL IN. AO RAN F/2 A/S.
B. AT 061845 9TH MAR VIC (1) 134136
(2) 134080 REC'D 5 RDS ENEMY ARTY

PAGE TWO UUMSOD 246 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**
ESTIMATED TO BE SMALLER THAN 122
MM, POSSIBLE 82MM OR 75MM
AT ABOVE GRID. ALL 5 RDS WERE
100 TO 200 METERS SHORT OF
PERIMETER, SOUTHERN ESTIMATED
POSITION AT 134090. ARTY MISSION
WAS CALLED AND ADJUNCTED TO VICINITY
OF 11370640 A SECONDARY EXPLOSION
OCCURED. TPO'S AND PER WAS PLANNED.
(C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT
OPNS IAW MSNS JUSIGNED.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.
GP-4
PT
246

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

V
 OO UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSO 247 0652150
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 062150Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF (COC) DNG
 BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PURPLE MARTIN SITREP 30, 061810H TO 062400H

- (C) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
- (C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
- (C) 3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE
- (C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE
- (C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
- 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

GP--4

BT

247

~~TOP SECRET~~
 2232

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER IOB/WCC/TJB
SEC CEO PHONE 3167
CKO DWZ

ROUTINE
PRIORITY 062330 Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MANDIV
TO: CG III MAF
INFO: CG FORHONGCON

COPY TO: ENGR

UNCLAS E F T O

TACTICAL GEN STATUS

A. CG III MAF 280040Z FEB69

1. IAW REF A FOLLOWING INFO SUBMITTED:

| TAL NO | ENIT | T/E | SA | OH | DL |
|--------|---------------|-----|----|----|----|
| B0710 | 13001 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 13310 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 3 |
| | 13320 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| | 13330 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 13340 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| | 21430 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | TOTAL | 19 | 2 | 10 | 7 |
| | 13001 | 28 | 0 | 13 | 9 |
| | 21270 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| | 21430 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| B0740 | 21800 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| | 5TH 155BTRY 2 | | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| | 3D DENTAL 5 | | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| | TOTAL | 44 | 0 | 19 | 15 |
| | 13001 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 13230 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| B0770 | 13151 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| B0830 | TOTAL | 0 | 0 | 10 | 8 |

CEO

ENGR

DWZ

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

| | | | | | |
|--------|-------|----|---|----|---|
| | TOTAL | | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| | 13110 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 13120 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| | 13130 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 13151 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 13160 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 13170 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 13180 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 13201 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 13210 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| | 13220 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 13230 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 13301 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 13310 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 13320 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 13340 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| | 13400 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 13550 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 13700 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | TOTAL | 30 | 0 | 6 | 3 |
| BR330 | 21270 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 21430 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | TOTAL | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7-1567 | 13400 | 12 | 0 | 10 | 4 |
| | 13001 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 4 |
| | TOTAL | 12 | 0 | 16 | 8 |
| BL330 | 13301 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 2 |
| | 13310 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 |

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

| | | | | | |
|------------|---------|----|----|----|----|
| | 13320 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | 13330 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| | 13340 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| | 21270 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | TOTAL | 12 | 0 | 8 | 4 |
| PH-659 | 13301 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| | 1ST FAC | 6 | 0 | 6 | 2 |
| | TOTAL | 14 | 0 | 14 | 8 |
| PH-670 | 13001 | 8 | 0 | 17 | 10 |
| | 1ST FAC | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 11 | 0 | 20 | 13 |
| 80910 | 13001 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| PH-278 | 13001 | 24 | 0 | 19 | 12 |
| | 13101 | 20 | 0 | 20 | 9 |
| | 13151 | 20 | 0 | 11 | 1 |
| | 13201 | 20 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| | 13301 | 6 | 14 | 3 | 0 |
| | TOTAL | 90 | 14 | 71 | 25 |
| 3EN MUSTED | 13301 | 8 | 0 | 7 | 1 |
| | 13310 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | 13320 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| | 13330 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| | 13340 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 2 |
| | 21270 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| | TOTAL | 18 | 0 | 16 | 6 |
| 80940 | 13001 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 4 |

 GEN 676 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME 1630 H MAR69
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

SECTION BN/SUP/SL
CNO

ROUTINE 062348 Z MAR 69

FROM: CG 9th H.T. BN.
TO: CG 3d MARDIV

REQUEST RELEASE

FROM: CG 3d MARDIV
TO: CG MAR COR SUP ACT. PHILA

UNCLASS

SUBJ: MILSTRIP FOLLOWUP

AFI/MPB/2330-788-6299/EA/00001/M28020/8258/1105/N/BN/BLNK/BLNK/888/02/EM/MPB

AFI/MPB/2310-782-6056/EA/00001/M28020/8258/2601/N/BN/BLNK/BLNK/888/02/EV/MPB

BT

CCN

RELEASED BY

[Signature]
D. J. TREMBLAY

TIME 06 1130H

PKS

suppo only
Div Release

G-3 HIST

DECLASSIFIED